FY 2022-23 Adopted budget

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Bruce E. Dandy, President Sheldon G. Berger, Vice President Lynn E. Maulhardt, Secretary/Treasurer Mohammed A. Hasan, Director Michael W. Mobley, Director Edwin T. McFadden III, Director Daniel C. Naumann, Director



1701 North Lombard Street, Suite 200, Oxnard, CA 93030 Ph: (805) 525-4431 | Fax: (805) 525-2661 | **unitedwater.org**









Board of Directors Bruce E. Dandy, President Sheldon G. Berger, Vice President Lynn E. Maulhardt, Secretary/Treasurer Mohammed A. Hasan Edwin T. McFadden III Michael W. Mobley Daniel C. Naumann

General Manager Mauricio E. Guardado, Jr.

Legal Counsel David D. Boyer

May 11, 2022

Board of Directors United Water Conservation District

Subject: Proposed Budget for Fiscal Year 2022-23

Honorable Board Members:

Introduction

Enclosed is the Proposed FY 2022-23 Budget for the District. As required by the District's Budget Submittal Policy, the General Manager will present the draft budget to the Board and District ratepayers in May in order to provide sufficient review and discussion time prior to final adoption on June 8, 2022.

The schedule for the budget review period will be as follows:

| April 21 – June 8 | • | Budget documents made available for public view | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| April 27 | • | Oxnard Hueneme Pipeline users met to discuss the proposed budget and rates (required by Water Delivery Agreement) | | | | | |
| April 28 | • | Pumping Trough Pipeline (PTP) users meeting to discuss proposed budget and rates | | | | | |
| May 11 | • | Budget Workshop | | | | | |
| June 8 | • | Board of Directors adopt FY22-23 Budget | | | | | |

The Budget Development Process

The Proposed Budget is the Board's policy document providing organizational and financial directives to staff for the next 12 months, in keeping with the overall mission of the District.

While this budget reflects our best estimates of the operating expense and capital needs for the coming year, based on all available information at the time of publication, it must be a flexible plan. Changing economic conditions and unanticipated operating, legal or legislative developments will require that the plan be revised through supplemental appropriations and/or modifications of expenditures. Any changes made throughout the fiscal year will be clearly documented and reviewed monthly by the Finance Committee. Staff reports will contain fiscal impact information and identify funding sources to cover resulting budget increases. All recommended revisions to the adopted budget during the fiscal year will be presented to the Board for discussion and approval in accordance with the District's Budget Amendment Policy.

The District's entire budget is developed in the context of the District mission—to protect and augment water supplies for the benefit of the residents and businesses within the District—and is guided by the priority and policy direction provided by the District Board.

To prepare the budget, Finance staff reviewed current levels of spend, identified mandatory COLA and inflationary increases, sought out areas of efficiency gains where costs would increase at less than the rate of work or material increase. From there, we determine what new operational, legal/compliance and capital project activities will be required in the coming year in order to continue improvement in the District's ability to meet its mission.

Although United's recharge and other water conservation efforts may not be uniform in each area of the District on an annual basis, over time the information available to the District clearly shows that the District's conservation efforts benefit the entire service area. In order to apportion those costs which are not directly related to one specific zone or facility (e.g., pipeline), staff uses Board policies and guidelines as well as their professional judgment to allocate the costs to one or more zones/facilities in a consistent and fiscally sound manner. For an example of how the District apportions cost over multiple funds, please see the Environmental Activities Cost Allocation Policy in the District's Financial Policies document.

Groundwater extraction and water delivery charges are then calculated identifying all necessary expenditures for operations, asset replacements and reserve requirements. Consistent with its statutory mandate under the California Water Code, the net expenditures covered by the extraction charges are divided by the projected groundwater extraction volumes for each zone. The results provide the lowest statutorily allowable 3:1 ratio (municipal and industrial to agricultural) charge to customers. Quantitative analysis providing factual support for the 3:1 ratio between agricultural water and non-agricultural water charges is provided at the Board's May Budget Workshop and at the June 8 Public Hearing. The analysis demonstrated that rates of groundwater charges:

- Are necessary to carry out the District's regulatory mission;
- Do not exceed the reasonable cost of providing the services necessary to the activity on which the fees are based; and
- That the cost allocation method bears a fair and reasonable relationship to the payer's burdens on, or benefits received from, the District's activity.

As always, in determining what is to be included in the budget, staff considers the following:

- Status Quo Operations The budget should include only the minimum funding needed to run the District's current operations, with limited discretionary funding. Necessary or operational efficiency maintenance should not be deferred. At the same time, staff should pursue continuous improvement opportunities and consider minimizing or eliminating any status quo operations that no longer need to be performed.
- Continuing the District's long-standing mission proactive awareness and accountability of our regulatory mission as a groundwater guardian (i.e., planning and preemptive action) that guides our efforts in balancing a limited supply of water for use by people and the environment.
- Address safety issues for employees, and protection of District assets and constituents.
- Address all mandated or legal requirements of the District.

- Ensure the financial stability capabilities of the District and ensure that appropriate and/or reasonable reserve levels for all funds are maintained in accordance with the Reserve Policy. In the future, the Board may need to consider increasing the reserves as the District addresses legal/regulatory mandates, undertakes large infrastructure improvements, and makes long-term water-purchasing plans.
- Address major rehabilitation or replacement for key District infrastructure that are necessary due to the aging process before more serious emergency repairs are needed.
- Build up reserves to improve the District's ability to respond to unexpected revenue or expense developments and mitigate the impact of those developments on future years' rates.
- Enhance the District's supplemental water purchase capabilities through reserves in the Water Purchase Fund.

Staff is proposing a balanced budget to the Board. The budget successfully incorporates all the aforementioned priorities and includes rate increases to ensure the advancement of the District's mandates and mission. The budget is fiscally prudent and, staff believes, in the best interest of the District and our ratepayers. Each fund's spending plan and estimated funding resources will be discussed later in this document.

FY 2022-23 Budget Summary

After a dry 2021 water year, we are now in one of the driest years on record. Water conservation and protection are critical to the District's mission of providing a reliable water supply to the residents of the District. While conservation and protection of the aquifers is the core of the District's mission, extensive regulatory and legal circumstances, aging infrastructure, and the critical need for new/alternative water sources are challenging District resources. The budget attempts to 1) continue progressing with environmental and regulatory compliance matters (specifically ESA and FERC compliance to ensure regional water sustainability), 2) address immediate infrastructure needs as well as prepare for future capital costs, and 3) explore alternatives and technological options that advance the District's core mission of water conservation.

The Capital Improvement Project (CIP) budget for FY 2022-23 is \$14.5 million. The largest project planned for next year is the Santa Felicia Dam safety improvements which make up \$4.8 million of the CIP budget. Additional projects include the Iron and Manganese Treatment Facility for the OH Pipeline (\$2.9 million) and the Extraction Barrier Brackish Water Treatment Plant (\$2.1 million). Other projects in the coming year are the ongoing work of the Freeman Diversion Expansion as well as development of the Freeman Conveyance System Upgrade. A detailed list of CIP projects is found beginning on page 45 of the budget document.

Personnel costs are \$12.2 million for FY 2022-23. This is an increase of \$800 thousand from the prior year and reflects contractually mandated cost of living increases and step increases in salaries as well as increases in medical insurance and other benefits. The budget includes two backfill positions for existing staff that will be retiring within the next 12 months. A more comprehensive list of staffing levels is located on page 12 of the budget.

Included in the budget are \$883 thousand of Capital Outlay costs that are summarized on page 16 of the budget document. Beyond the normally required repairs and maintenance (\$480 thousand) the budget includes updated safety equipment (\$50 thousand), security system replacement that will deter potential cyber-attacks (\$151 thousand) and replacement of District vehicles that had been postponed in past budgets (\$127 thousand).

A total of \$4.1 million is included in the budget for contractual services. \$1.1 million is related to FERC and ESA/HCP compliance matters (excluding legal costs). \$600 thousand relates to a Fisheries Consultants and an additional \$600 thousand for services on a Fish Passage. Another \$4.6 million is budgeted for all legal services. A summary list of all contractual services is located on page 16 of the budget document.

The FY 2022-23 budget includes an allocation of approximately \$2.0 million of the District's debt service obligation (excluding interfund loans). This amount has decreased by approximately \$200 thousand from the prior year as both scheduled principal and interest payments are lower. In FY 2020-21 the District refinanced its outstanding bonds to support the ambitious CIP in the coming years. The District was able to issue \$19 million of new debt and with the interest rate savings on the new bonds, the District will have a net savings of \$3.3 million over the life of the debt. The remainder of the budget consists of general operating expenditures.

As mentioned above, groundwater extraction rates will increase from the prior year. The rate increase at this point is critical to positioning the District for critical capital improvements and developments in ongoing legal and regulatory challenges to the operations of District facilities. All rates are discussed further below in this letter and a complete table of groundwater and pipeline rates is found on page 10.

The budget also includes some rate adjustments for the three pipeline funds (Oxnard Hueneme, Pleasant Valley, and the Pumping Trough Pipeline) as described in the Operating Funds Overview section of this letter. These rate adjustments are essential to continue operation of these enterprises and maintain required reserve levels.

Operating Overview

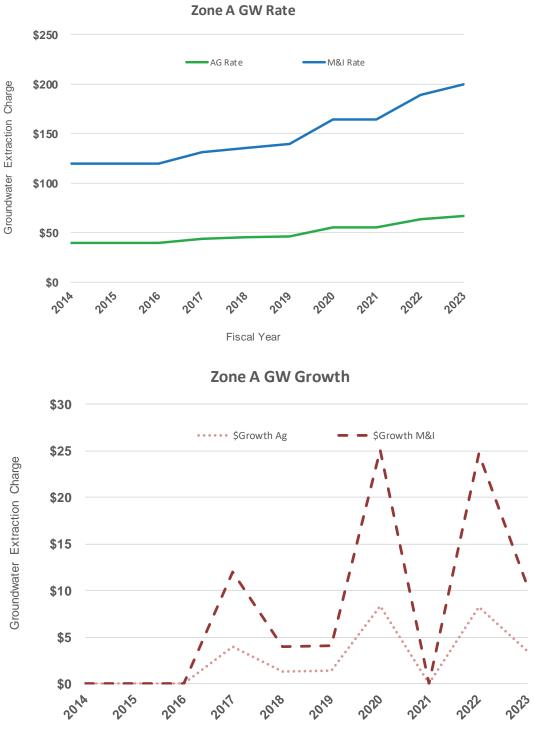
Groundwater Pumping and Pipeline Rates:

As the District is committed to consistently improving the water supply available to its users as well as assuring that that supply is available when and where the users need it, the financial resource demands on the District will grow substantially in FY 2022-23 and beyond. Total expenditures will increase by 12% in the coming year, driven primarily by increases in operating expenses, allocated overhead and transfer out of construction in progress. These expense increases will support, among other things, improved dam safety at Santa Felicia, the completion of the Iron and Manganese Treatment Facility, commencement of the Extraction Barrier Brackish Water Treatment Plant and the Freeman Diversion Expansion—all while navigating the ever-changing legislative and regulatory currents that govern our operations. While total CIP expenditure will increase as large projects advance toward construction, due to carryovers from FY 2021-22, new CIP appropriations for the year will increase only slightly in the upcoming year at \$14.5 million.

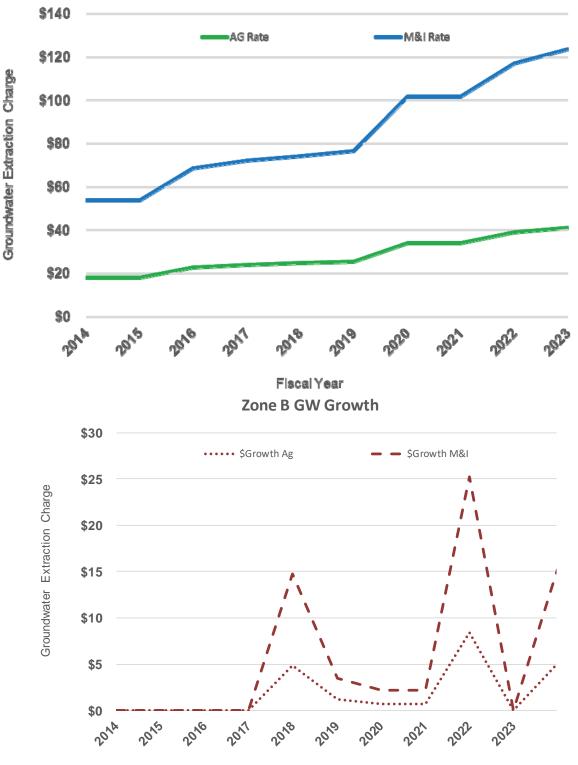
The adopted groundwater extraction rates reflect the minimum 3:1 rate ratio for non-agricultural (M&I) water to Agricultural water **required** by the California Water Code. The California Water Code authorizes the District to set the M&I to Agricultural rate ratio as high as 5:1. In 2017, the California Supreme Court ruled that the District's extraction charges are not subject to Proposition 218. The District, however, must meet its burden of showing compliance with Proposition 26 to the extent that the groundwater extraction charges provide different rates for agricultural water and for non-agricultural water. Since FY 2013-14, the District has conducted two cost-of-service rate analyses annually to provide quantitative factual support for the different rates. The updated analyses for FY 2022-23 are considered by the Board prior to its initial action on the proposed Water Conservation Extraction Charges

The charts below illustrate the history of the District's groundwater extraction rates over the past ten years and the year-on-year dollar growth in the rates. Further detail on rates for FY 2022-23 can be found on page 11.

[Charts to begin on the next page.]



Fiscal Year



Zone B GW Rate

Fiscal Year

Revenue:

The table on the following page outlines the projected revenue for FY 2022-23 along with a breakdown by fund and revenue type. The same figures are provided for FY 2021-22 for purposes of comparison. Note that this table only includes revenue from the ordinary course of business—property taxes, pumping and delivery charges.

| | 10 / 50 | 110 | 120 | 420 | 450 | 460 | 470 | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| | General/Water Conservation | State Water | Water Purchase | Freeman | OH Pipeline | PV Pipeline | PT Pipeline | |
| in USD '000's | Fund | Fund | Fund | Fund | Fund | Fund | Fund | Total |
| Proposed Budget 2022-23 | | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax | 2,994 | 2,100 | - | - | - | - | | \$ 5,094 |
| Water Deliveries | 2,595 | - | - | 1,605 | 5,599 | 362 | 2,345 | \$ 12,506 |
| Groundwater | 13,133 | - | - | 3,828 | - | - | - | \$ 16,961 |
| Other | 9,160 | 15 | 1,296 | 1,036 | 3,792 | 8 | 388 | \$ 15,696 |
| Revenue | \$ 27,882 | \$ 2,115 | \$ 1,296 | \$ 6,469 | \$ 9,391 | \$ 370 | \$ 2,733 | \$ 50,257 |
| Budget 2021-22 | | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax | 2,838 | 2,041 | - | - | - | - | - | \$ 4,879 |
| Water Deliveries | 2,436 | - | - | 1,507 | 3,550 | 362 | 2,228 | \$ 10,083 |
| Groundwater | 12,951 | - | - | 3,784 | - | - | - | \$ 16,735 |
| Other | 4,344 | 12 | 1,095 | 763 | 4,560 | 8 | 604 | \$ 11,386 |
| Revenue | \$ 22,569 | \$ 2,053 | \$ 1,095 | \$ 6,053 | \$ 8,109 | \$ 370 | \$ 2,833 | \$ 43,083 |
| Variance | | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax | 156 | 59 | - | - | - | - | - | \$ 215 |
| Water Deliveries | 159 | - | - | 98 | 2,049 | - | 117 | \$ 2,422 |
| Groundwater | 182 | - | - | 44 | - | - | - | \$ 226 |
| Other | 4,816 | 3 | 201 | 273 | (767) | (0) | (216) | \$ 4,310 |
| Revenue | \$ 5,313 | \$ 62 | \$ 201 | \$ 416 | \$ 1,282 | \$ (0) | \$ (99) | \$ 7,174 |

- The budget for the State Water Import Fund includes a separate voter-approved property tax assessment of \$2.1 million to cover fixed and prior year variable costs associated with the District's State Water agreement. The property tax reflects the funding required to purchase 100% of Table A State Water allocation.
- OH Pipeline revenue up \$2.4 million on rate increases required by the pipeline contract to ensure reserve requirements are met and to support the Iron and Manganese Treatment Facility project.
- Groundwater revenue up \$226 thousand on higher Zone A and Zone B extraction rates (vs FY 2021-22 Budget) and lower volumes.
- Other Revenue includes investment income, rent and grants. Total Grants expected for FY 2022-23 is \$7.0 million, \$5.0 million higher than prior year.

Water Purchase Fund—in FY 2019-20, the District created a new fund, dedicated to financing supplemental water purchases in order to boost the recharge of aquifers in the district. The fund has no operating expenses other than for the purchase of water. Revenues for the fund will come from a surcharge levied on each acre-foot of water pumped from the aquifers. The surcharge for FY 2022-23 will be \$5.50 for Agricultural users and \$16.50 for M&I users. At budgeted extraction volumes, the District expects to raise approximately \$1.1 million in the coming year from the surcharge.

This fund is considered a sub-fund of the General/Water Conservation Fund for financial reporting purposes, but is presented separately for budgeting purposes.

Groundwater Pumping Volume

Forecasting groundwater demands for the coming year is an inexact science. Variables such as weather, user conservation efforts and alternative sourcing are difficult to predict. This year, the continued economic impact of the health crisis, particularly on the agriculture industry, adds another level of uncertainty to the forecast. For the purposes of this budget, we looked at the past five years of pumping history and took into account most recent developments such as the unusually dry winter of FY 2021-22. The FY 2022-23 Budget volume forecast is slightly lower than what was forecast for FY 2021-22 budget. Given the lack of rainfall in FY 2021-22, we are planning pumping volumes for the second half of the fiscal year to be above the prior year actuals. We are still taking a conservative approach to our forecast for groundwater extraction in FY 2022-23 and planning total extraction volumes lower than the average extractions over the past five years. The history and forecast of groundwater extraction volumes is broken down by District zone in the table below.

| in acre-feet | FY 17-18 | FY 18-19 | FY 19-20 | FY 20-21 | FY 21-22 | FY 22-23 | |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual | Projection | 5 yr |
| July - Dec | <u>17-2</u> | <u>18-2</u> | <u>19-2</u> | <u>20-2</u> | <u>21-2</u> | <u>22/2</u> | average |
| Zone A AG (Upper River) | 48,824 | 37,752 | 35,909 | 43,600 | 38,754 | 40,148 | 40,968 |
| Zone B AG | 42,220 | 33,691 | 33,173 | 31,743 | 29,504 | 33,385 | 34,066 |
| Zone A M&I (Upper River) | 6,563 | 7,402 | 7,185 | 6,929 | 6,556 | 6,788 | 6,927 |
| Zone B M&I | 7,284 | 7,308 | 7,328 | 8,552 | 7,076 | 7,359 | 7,510 |
| Total | 104,891 | 86,153 | 83,595 | 90,823 | 81,890 | 87,681 | 89,470 |
| % of FY Total | 61.3% | 62.7% | 58.9% | 54.3% | 56% | 59% | 58.6% |
| Jan - June | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual | Projection | Projection | 5 yr |
| | <u>18-1</u> | <u>19-1</u> | <u>20-1</u> | <u>21-1</u> | <u>22-1</u> | <u>23/1</u> | average |
| Zone A AG (Upper River) | 31,336 | 20,238 | 25,187 | 36,091 | 29,213 | 27,845 | 28,413 |
| Zone B AG | 23,507 | 18,624 | 20,481 | 27,003 | 22,004 | 21,877 | 22,324 |
| Zone A M&I (Upper River) | 5,427 | 5,791 | 5,635 | 5,728 | 5,645 | 5,532 | 5,645 |
| Zone B M&I | 5,970 | 6,505 | 7,001 | 7,516 | 6,748 | 6,613 | 6,748 |
| Total | 66,241 | 51,159 | 58,304 | 76,338 | 63,611 | 61,868 | 63,131 |
| % of FY Total | 38.7% | 37.3% | 41.1% | 45.7% | 43.7% | 41.4% | 41.4% |
| Full Year Jul-Jun | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual | Projection | Budget | 5 yr |
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | <u>2021</u> | 2022 | 2023 | average |
| Zone A AG (Upper River) | 80,160 | 57,991 | 61,096 | 79,691 | 67,967 | 67,993 | 69,381 |
| Zone B AG | 65,728 | 52,315 | 53,654 | 58,746 | 51,508 | 55,262 | 56,390 |
| Zone A M&I (Upper River) | 11,990 | 13,193 | 12,820 | 12,657 | 12,201 | 12,321 | 12,572 |
| Zone B M&I | 13,254 | 13,813 | 14,329 | 16,068 | 13,825 | 13,973 | 14,258 |
| Total | 171,132 | 137,312 | 141,899 | 167,161 | 145,500 | 149,549 | 152,601 |

Groundwater Pumping Volume History

Operating Expense

The following table outlines projected Operating Expense for the next fiscal year.

| | 10/50 | 110 | 120 | 420 | 450 | 460 | 470 | |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| | General/Water | | | | | | | |
| | Conservation | State Water | Water Purchase | | OH Pipeline | PV Pipeline | PT Pipeline | |
| in USD '000's | Fund | Fund | Fund | Fund | Fund | Fund | Fund | Total |
| Proposed Budget 2022-23 | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel | 5,806 | - | - | 1,064 | 946 | 82 | 381 | \$ 8,278 |
| Operating Expenses | 7,165 | - | 1,495 | 2,569 | 2,685 | 80 | 1,124 | \$ 15,119 |
| Depreciation | 970 | - | - | 412 | 510 | 74 | 687 | \$ 2,653 |
| Overhead | 4,170 | - | - | 1,192 | 778 | 53 | 555 | |
| Other | 10,491 | - | 113 | 1,228 | 4,193 | 58 | 1,072 | \$ 17,155 |
| Expeditures | \$ 28,602 | \$- | \$ 1,608 | \$ 6,464 | \$ 9,111 | \$ 347 | \$ 3,819 | \$ 49,952 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Budget 2021-22 | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel | 5,640 | - | - | 1,150 | 751 | 67 | 334 | \$ 7,941 |
| Operating Expenses | 6,122 | 197 | 1,810 | 1,969 | 2,382 | 80 | 1,134 | \$ 13,694 |
| Depreciation | 989 | - | - | 427 | 492 | 80 | 507 | \$ 2,495 |
| Overhead | 2,956 | - | - | 883 | 536 | 49 | 486 | |
| Other | 6,420 | - | 112 | 1,377 | 6,321 | 52 | 1,308 | \$ 15,591 |
| Expeditures | \$ 22,126 | \$ 197 | \$ 1,922 | \$ 5,805 | \$ 10,482 | \$ 328 | \$ 3,769 | \$ 44,629 |
| Variance | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel | 166 | - | - | (86) | 196 | 15 | 47 | \$ 337 |
| Operating Expenses | 1,044 | (197 |) (315) | 600 | 303 | (1) | (10) | \$ 1,425 |
| Depreciation | (19) | - | - | (14) | 17 | (6) | 180 | \$ 158 |
| Overhead | 1,214 | - | - | 309 | 242 | 5 | 68 | \$ 1,839 |
| Other | 4,071 | - | 1 | (149) | (2,129) | 6 | (236) | \$ 1,564 |
| Expeditures | \$ 6,476 | \$ (197 |)\$ (314) | \$ 659 | \$ (1,370) | \$ 19 | \$ 49 | \$ 5,323 |

- Direct Personnel does not include headcount in executive/administrative positions, which are captured in the Overhead expense category above.
- Personnel costs increased due to additional headcount as well as contractually mandated cost-of-living increases as well as increased health insurance and pension costs.
- Operating Expenses increase is due to higher contractual services, higher maintenance costs and higher anticipated fuel, utilities, and water treatment chemicals costs.
- General and Overhead cost increased due to increased headcount and legal costs.
- Other costs increase primarily due to higher CIP.

The budget aims to finish the fiscal year with a total cash reserve of \$6.6 to \$7.6 million, consistent with the Reserve Policy. The Reserve Policy allows the District the flexibility to manage cash flows, in light of the fact that a majority of the groundwater extraction revenues are received between February 1 and August 1, while the property tax receipts are received in December and May. Ensuring sufficient reserves is fiscally responsible and essential to responding to the demands placed on the District and the uncertainties that come with operations and aging infrastructure and dynamic environmental and legal mandates.

Capital Improvement Project Plan

A Five-Year (FY 2021-22 through FY 2025-26) Capital Improvement Plan is included in this document, along with project detail pages. The plan provides insight as to the projects necessary to be completed or being considered by the District in the very near future.

Appropriations and the necessary funding approved in prior years by the Board for CIP continues to be appropriated and carried forward from year to year until the CIP is completed or closed out. The Board can only appropriate new funding one year at a time to avoid committing future Boards to financial responsibilities over which they had no authority. By approving funding for a CIP in FY 2022-23, the Board is indicating that this is a project which they would like to see implemented and/or completed. Future funding needs would be requested on an annual basis and would indicate the on-going support of a project.

The Five-Year Capital Improvement Project Plan is shown on page 46 of this document. It is projected that \$7.7 million in CIP funding/appropriations will be carried over from FY 2021-22. Of this carry over amount, 100% is already funded, with funds included in the appropriate CIP Fund and designated for the individual projects. New or additional funding for CIP totaling \$14.5 million for FY 2022-23 is recommended with identified resources coming from transfers from the operating funds, grants or financing proceeds.

The largest projects in terms of expenditures in FY 2022-23 are the Santa Felicia Dam safety improvements (three projects totaling \$4.8 million), Iron and Manganese Treatment Facility (\$2.9 million), Extraction Barrier Brackish Water Treatment Plant (\$2.1 million) and the Freeman Diversion Expansion (\$957 thousand).

Conclusion

This letter provides a high-level view of the adopted operating budget for FY 2022-23 and is intentionally brief. Full detail on the rates, revenue and expenditure of each fund is found in the body of this document. All the District funds' budgets for FY 2022-23 are balanced, as proposed to the Board.

Respectfully submitted,

Mauricio E. Guardado, Jr. - General Manager

Brian H. Zahn - Chief Financial Officer

RESOLUTION 2022-24

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF UNITED WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT ADOPTING THE PROPOSED DISTRICT BUDGET, FINANCIAL POLICIES, OVERHEAD ALLOCATION METHOD, STAFFING LEVELS AND SALARY SCHEDULES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 AND APPROPRIATION CARRYOVERS FROM FISCAL YEAR 2021-2022

SECTION 1. FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 BUDGET

WHEREAS, the General Manager, on April 22, 2022, submitted the Proposed Budget Plan for United Water Conservation District ("District") for the Fiscal Year 2022-23, commencing July 1, 2022; and

WHEREAS, as required by the "WATER SUPPLY AGREEMENT FOR DELIVERY OF WATER THROUGH THE OXNARD/HUENEME PIPELINE" the following activities were undertaken by the District:

- 1. A preliminary draft of the District's Fiscal Year 2022-23 Budget Plan, including the Oxnard/Hueneme Pipeline Fund (OH) budget, was submitted to the contractors for their review on April 22, 2022;
- 2. The preliminary draft of the budget included a summary of projected water deliveries; fixed and variable costs and projected fixed, variable and marginal rates;
- 3. The District held an OH contractors' meeting on April 27, 2022; and

WHEREAS, a Board of Directors' Budget Workshop was held on May 11, 2022, wherein the following was reviewed and discussed:

- 1. The budget preparation process; and
- 2. The FY 2022-23 Budget Plan and five-year CIP Plan, as recommended by the General Manager, and

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors conducted a hearing on June 8, 2022, to discuss and consider the proposed Fiscal Year 2022-23 Budget Plan as originally submitted.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Directors of United Water Conservation District, hereby approves and adopts the Fiscal Year 2022-23 Budget Plan as proposed to the Board of Directors on June 8, 2022, with the following revisions, as directed by the Board: RESOLUTION 2022-24 (continued)

SECTION 2: FISCAL YEAR 2021-22 APPROPRIATION CARRY-OVERS (Encumbrances)

WHEREAS, the completion of District work does not necessarily coincide with the calendar dates of the fiscal year, and as such work is in progress, contracts are in progress, or work otherwise is unavoidably delayed beyond June 30, 2022.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Directors of United Water Conservation District hereby authorizes the carryover of specific appropriations from one budget year (FY 2021-22) to the next (FY 2022-23) to complete Board authorized work plan(s) and other operating needs, and therefore, effective June 30, 2022, before closing the District's financial accounting records for FY 2021-22, the Board of Directors hereby appropriates and authorizes the carryover in the General/Water Conservation Fund and other specified District funds for use in FY 2022-23, those appropriations from the Fiscal Year 2021-22 Budget deemed necessary by the General Manager to complete specific projects or services that could not be finalized prior to June 30, 2022.

SECTION 3. FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 FINANCIAL POLICIES

BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Directors of United Water Conservation District hereby approves the following proposed changes to the financial policies listed below as submitted by staff in the proposed Fiscal Year 2022-23 District Budget:

Budget Amendment Policy Expense Policy Expense and Compensable Activity Policy – Board Members and District Executives Procurement Policy Reserve Policy RESOLUTION 2022-24 (continued)

SECTION 4. OVERHEAD ALLOCATION METHOD

WHEREAS, District management has reviewed the relationship of overhead expenses to the various funds and programs of the District; and

WHEREAS, the review considered the relative proportion of each fund's expenditures to total operating expenditures, the units of billings per fund, the direct labor hours worked in each fund, the number of accounts payable transactions in each fund and the revenue generated in each fund based on prior year activity; and

WHEREAS, in the judgment of management and after review by the Finance and Audit Committee the following allocation of overhead expenses is equitable, proportional and rational.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Directors of United Water Conservation District hereby approves District overhead expenses to be proportionately allocated for Fiscal Year 2022-23 to the District's operating funds as follows:

| General/Water Conservation Fund | 61.80 % |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| Freeman Fund | 17.66 % |
| OH Pipeline Fund | 11.53 % |
| PV Pipeline Fund | 0.79 % |
| PT Pipeline Fund | 8.22 % |
| Total | 100.00 % |

SECTION 5. STAFFING LEVELS AND SALARY SCHEDULES

BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Directors of United Water Conservation District hereby approves the Position Titles and Annual Salary Ranges and Staffing Levels as amended in the proposed Fiscal Year 2022-23 Budget Plan.

ADOPTED AND PASSED this 8th day of June 2022.

ATTEST: Bruce Dandy, President

ATTEST: Ken Mau







United Water Conservation District Annual Budget FY 2022-23

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

| History of United Water Conservation District | 1 |
|---|----|
| Board of Directors | 2 |
| Executive Management Team | 4 |
| Mission Statement | 5 |
| Operations & Project Planning Prioritization | |
| Department Responsibilities | |
| Operating Budget Summary | |
| Water Delivery Rate Summary | 10 |
| Debt Service Summary | 11 |
| Total Personnel Costs | |
| Organizational Chart | 13 |
| Position Titles with Salary Ranges | |
| Capital Outlay & Contractual Services Summary | 16 |
| Definitions | 17 |
| General / Water Conservation Fund OVERHEAD FUND Overhead Fund | |
| | 20 |
| SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS | |
| State Water Import Fund | 33 |
| ENTERPRISE FUNDS | |
| Freeman Diversion Fund (Zone B) | 41 |
| Oxnard Hueneme Pipeline Fund | 43 |
| Pleasant Valley Pipeline Fund | 47 |
| Pumping Trough Pipeline Fund | 49 |
| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS | |
| Capital Improvement Budget Summary | 53 |
| Five-Year Plan | 54 |
| | |

| Project Details |
|-----------------|
|-----------------|

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

| UWCD Boundaries & Facilities Map | 117 |
|--|-----|
| Pipeline Delivery History | 118 |
| Groundwater Pumping by Zone | 121 |
| Groundwater Extraction Charge History | 122 |
| Groundwater Finance Zones Map | 127 |
| Lake Piru Available Water Storage (Capacity) | 128 |



FY 2022-23 ADOPTED BUDGET

INTRODUCTION

Board of Directors & Management Staff

Description/Mission of Departments

Organization Chart

Budget Summaries

BOARD OF DIRECTORS FY 2022-23



Bruce E. Dandy President Division 5



Sheldon G. Berger Vice President Division 7



Lynn E. Maulhardt Secretary / Treasurer Division 4



Mohammed A. Hasan Division 3



Michael. W. Mobley Division 2



Edwin T. McFadden, III Division 1



Daniel C. Naumann Division 6

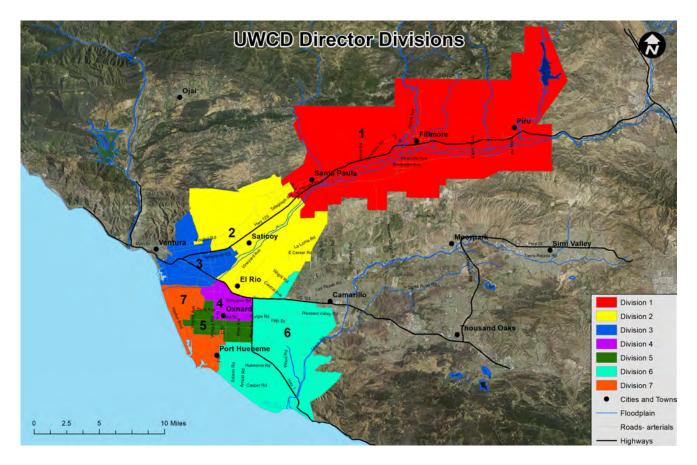
UNITED WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

United Water Conservation District covers about 214,000 acres in central Ventura County, California. Considered one of the prime agricultural areas of the world, the year-round growing seasons support high-value crops such as lemons, oranges, avocados, strawberries, berries, row crops and flowers. The District administers a basin management program for all of the hydrologically connected groundwater basins within its boundaries utilizing the surface flow of the Santa Clara River, its tributaries, and other activities for replenishment of groundwater.

United's facilities include the Santa Felicia Dam; Lake Piru Recreation Area; Saticoy (including Noble, Ferro and Rose), El Rio and Piru Spreading Grounds; the Freeman Diversion; the Saticoy Well Field; Pleasant Valley, Oxnard-Hueneme and Pumping Trough water delivery systems including wells, reservoirs and booster pumping stations.

United is one of the State's few legislatively established Water Conservation Districts. In performing its District-wide Water Conservation efforts, United recharges the aquifers and fights seawater intrusion into the aquifers.

DISTRICT DIVISION BOUNDARIES



UNITED WATER'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS

United Water's Board has seven directors serving four year staggered terms, elected by divisions within the District.



Bruce E. Dandy President

Mr. Dandy, who currently serves as Board President, represents Division 5 in northwest Oxnard. In October 2013, he retired from the City of Oxnard where he had worked since 1986 as accounting manager and previously as personnel and employee relations manager. He has also served as ex-

ecutive director for the California Junior Chamber of Commerce, executive director of the Public Employees Association of Tulare County and general manager of the Long Beach City Employees Association. Mr. Dandy has long been active in community organizations, including Boy Scouts of America, Muscular

Dystrophy Association, Jaycees International and others. He graduated from California State University Long Beach with a bachelor's degree in Political Science and from California State University Northridge with a B.A. degree in Accounting. He has served on United's Board since 2003, and was most recently reelected in November 2020. His term expires December 1, 2024.



SHELDON G. BERGER VICE PRESIDENT

Mr. Berger, who currently serves as Board Vice President, represents Division 7, which includes portions of the cities of Oxnard and Port Hueneme as well as Naval Base Ventura County -Construction Battalion Center and several unincorporated beach communities. He also served on

the Board of Oxnard Harbor Association of Realtors, United Way of Ventura County, and served as ACWA Region 5 Committee Liaison. He lives in Oxnard and has been a licensed realtor since 1989, and currently serves as a trustee on the Ventura County Association of Realtors BOR-PAC Committee. Mr. Berger has been a member of United's Board since 1983, and was most recently reelected to the Board in November 2020. His current term expires December 1, 2024.



LYNN E. MAULHARDT SECRETARY / TREASURER Mr. Maulhardt, who currently serves as Board Secretary / Treasurer, represents Division 4, which includes the northeast area of the City of Oxnard. His family has been farming in the area since 1869 and he is currently a managing partner of a Ventura County farm. Mr. Maulhardt is active in

community water activities and has served as chairman of Fox Canyon Groundwater Management Agency from 1987 through 2017. He received a B.S. in Physics from Loyola University in Los Angeles, and a M.A. in Management and Human Relations from Webster University in St. Louis, Missouri. Mr. Maulhardt is a Vietnam War Veteran, having served in the U.S. Air Force as a fighter pilot, and is a retired commercial airline pilot. Mr. Maulhardt has been a member of the Board since 1985, and was most recently re-elected in November 2020. His current term expires December 1, 2024.

UNITED WATER'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS



MOHAMMED A. HASAN Mr. Hasan represents Division 3, which includes a portion of the City of San Buenaventura. A 47-year resident of Ventura, Mr. Hasan is the owner and principal engineer of Hasan Consultants, a civil and environmental engineering firm. A water industry veteran, Mr. Hasan has served as a manager, engineer. operator, teacher and researcher

and has been recognized for his innovative designs of local water projects. He has also authored a book on water issues. Mr. Hasan also serves as vice president of El Concilio, a non-profit organization that provides direct assistance and educational programs to the underserved farm workers' community. Mr. Hasan also currently serves on the Board of MERITO Foundation, a Ventura based environmental organization, Tri County Easter Seals, Focus on the Masters, Ventura Youth Employment and the Hispanic Chamber of Commerce. Previously, he has served as the centennial president of the Ventura East Rotary and president of Ventura Trade Club. An active member in Ventura Boys & Girls Club, Waterproofing Kids and the Ventura Chamber of Commerce, Mr. Hasan earned two master's degrees from the University of Iowa and is a fellow of two professional societies in addition to Rotary International. Mr. Hasan was elected to the Board in November 2020. His current term expires December 1, 2022.



DANIEL C. NAUMANN,

Mr. Naumann represents Division 6, which includes the Pleasant Valley area of the District to the south and east of Oxnard. He holds a B.S. degree in Agricultural Business from California Polvtechnic State University in San Luis Obispo. He is a member of the Board of the USDA Farm Service Agency. His family established farming op-

erations on the Oxnard Plain in the 1890s and he is currently farming various vegetable row crops. Mr. Naumann's uncle, Robert Naumann, served on United's Board in the 1950s. Continuing the family tradition, Mr. Naumann has been a member of the Board since 1991, and was most recently reelected in November 2020. His current term expires December 1, 2024.



MICHAEL W. MOBLEY President

Mr. Mobley represents Division 2, which encompasses the area immediately west of Santa Paula to Highway 101 at Central Ave, and includes Saticoy, El Rio and the eastern portion of the City of Ventura. He is a lifelong resident of Ventura and he owns and operates Progressive Land Management, Inc., which pro-

vides complete ranch management and consulting services throughout Ventura County and southern Santa Barbara County. Mr. Mobley has served on the boards of numerous trade and community organizations including the California Farm Bureau Federation, Ventura County Farm Bureau (President 1996-97), Ventura County Resource Conservation District (Vice-President, 2004-2014), Boys & Girls Club of Santa Clara Valley (President 2006-2008), and Fillmore-Piru Citrus Association. Mr. Mobley has served on United's Board since 2013, and was most recently re-elected in November 2020. His current term expires December 1, 2022.



EDWIN T. MCFADDEN. III Mr. McFadden represents Division 1, which encompasses the eastern part of the District, from the Ventura-Los Angeles County line on the east to the western city limit of Santa Paula. He resides with his wife in the Fillmore area where he farms 460 acres of citrus and avocados. He was raised on a farm in Orange County where he learned

early about the municipal side of water by watching his father build and manage Los Alisos Water District. Mr. McFadden serves on the California Avocado Commission, the Farm Bureau of Ventura County, the Fillmore and Piru Basins Groundwater Sustainability Agency and is a member of the Fillmore Rotary Club. Mr. McFadden has been a member of the Board since 2014. His current term expires December 1, 2022.

UNITED WATER'S EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT TEAM



MAURICIO E. GUARDADO, JR., GENERAL MANAGER-Mr. Guardado joined the District as its General Manager in August 2015. During his tenure with United, he has been recognized for his leadership role in water management throughout the county, including earning the Association of Water Agencies of Ventura County's Leadership Award in October 2020 as well as the Association of California Water Agencies' Rising Star award in 2019, for his legislative advocacy efforts. Among his numerous innovative initiatives were the inaugural Water Sustainability Summit, held in February 2020, which engaged nearly 150 elected officials, regulators, water agencies, engineers, farmers and other stakeholders in a robust discussion of projects that will make regional water sustainability possible. Prior to joining United, Mr. Guardado spent nine years as the Retail Manager/CEO for the Santa Clarita Water Division of Castaic Lake Water Agency, which serves as the water provider for 120,000 residents in Santa Clarita. Prior to that, he served as the Director of Engineering for Cucamonga Valley Water District. He holds a B.S. degree in Civil Engineering from Cal State, Northridge and a master's degree from USC's Executive Master of Leadership Program, and he is registered civil engineer in the state of California.



ANTHONY A. EMMERT, ASSISTANT GENERAL MANAGER—Anthony Emmert joined the District staff team in April 2014 as Deputy General Manager. Previously, he served eight years as manager of the City of Oxnard's Water Resources Division, which provided water, wastewater, and recycled water services to the City's over 200,000 residents and significant industrial and commercial customers. Mr. Emmert has 29 years' experience in management of water, wastewater, recycled water, storm water, and public works systems, including the design, permitting, funding and construction of significant capital projects. He holds a B.S. degree in Environmental Policy Analysis and Planning, Water Quality, from the University of California, Davis.

UNITED WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

MISSION

United Water Conservation District manages, protects, conserves and enhances the water resources of the District and produces a reliable and sustainable water supply for the reasonable, beneficial use of all users.

MISSION-RELATED GOALS



OPERATIONS AND PROJECT PLANNING PRIORITIZATION

The District's Mission Statement and corresponding goals provide the overall policy direction for District staff to manage and prioritize its operations and projects.

The primary objectives related to the District's goals are as follows:

- A. Water Supply—Ensure long-term water supply for all users.
- B. **System Reliability**—Ensure that the District's existing and planned water supply, conveyance, and recharge systems meet regional needs, including emergency response.
- C. **Regulatory and Environmental Compliance**—Ensure long-term sustainability of all water sources within the District while complying with all regulations.
- D. **Fiscal Responsibility**—Protect current and future value of District resources in a transparent, timely and accurate fashion while adhering to all applicable legal, ethical and government accounting standards.
- E. **Regional Partnerships and Leadership**—Work collaboratively with local jurisdictions, agencies, and stakeholders to provide cost-effective water supply solutions.
- F. **Communications and Community Outreach**—Promote awareness and understanding of the District's mission, programs and priority projects to raise the District profile and credibility with customers and constituents.
- G. **Organizational Effectiveness**—Increase UWCD's organizational capacity to meet current and future challenges.

The mission of the District continues to focus on water resource sustainability, reliability and quality while dealing with regional issues such as groundwater overdraft, seawater intrusion and abatement, and water resource management to balance the needs of people and the environment, as it is required by law, for the public health and safety of the people of the State of California.

For additional information please see the District's Strategic Plan in the final tab of this document.



DEPARTMENT RESPONSIBILITIES

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES is responsible for human resources, information technology, risk management and general administration of the District. Administrative Services oversees the management of the administrative office and staff, Board of Directors meetings, information technology, human resources, and risk management.

FINANCE is responsible for all financial matters and activities for the District including accounting, budgeting, accounts receivable and payable, investments, payroll, financial analysis, and financial reporting.

ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING AND CONSER-VATION is responsible for ensuring that United is in compliance with various environmental laws including Endangered Species Act, Clean Water Act, California Environmental Quality Act, and California's Department of Fish and Wildlife Code to allow for continued groundwater conservation efforts. The department manages fish passage facilities at the Freeman Diversion and conducts monitoring and studies of biological and physical conditions in support of United's permits.

ENGINEERING AND GROUNDWATER RE-SOURCES is responsible for developing water conservation infrastructure and providing hydrogeological expertise to assist the District in managing groundwater resources. Engineering staff focuses on the planning, design and construction of capital improvements, technical monitoring of existing infrastructures, right-of-way administration, and general technical assistance to operations and recreation activities. Groundwater staff performs water level measurements and water quality sampling and analysis on hundreds of wells each year, maintains and updates the regional groundwater flow model, performs field investigations to improve the District's understanding of the controls on groundwater flow, evaluates the impacts of groundwater utilization and conservation options on resource availability, and serves as an in-house technical resource on groundwater supply, water quality, and water resource management. The department also has lead responsibility for the District's responsibilities related to the Santa Paula Technical Advisory Committee and implementation of the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act of 2014.

OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE is responsible for operating and maintaining the District's water resource facilities including Lake Piru's potable water system, Santa Felicia Dam and Hydro Plant, the Piru Diversion and Spreading Grounds, the Freeman Diversion, the Saticoy and El Rio Spreading Grounds, the Oxnard-Hueneme Drinking Water System, the PTP Agricultural Irrigation System, the Pleasant Valley Pipeline and the Saticoy Groundwater Storage Management Project

RECREATION is responsible for the operation of the District's Lake Piru Recreation Area, a Federally mandated operation, including public safety, camping, boating and day use recreational activities designed to meet the needs of all residents of Ventura County.



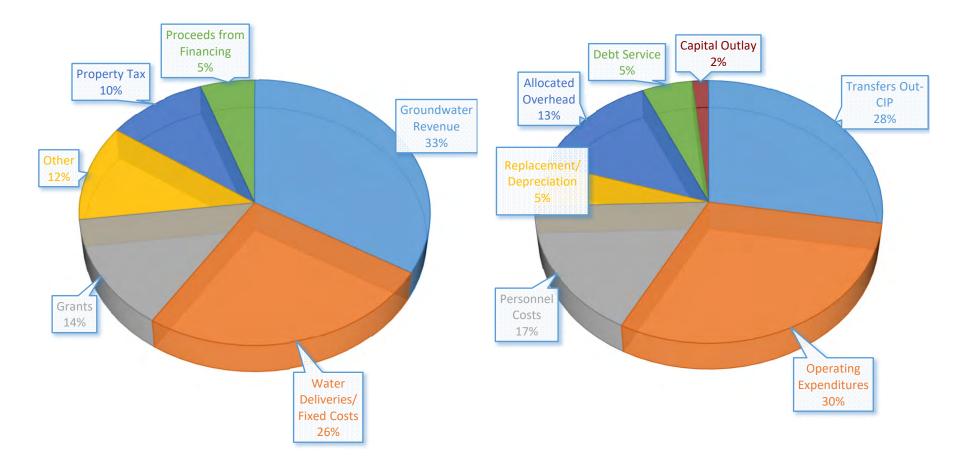
UNITED WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

REVENUE BY TYPE FY22-23

TOTAL \$51.1 MILLION (EXCLUDES INTER-FUND ACTIVITY)

EXPENDITURES BY TYPE FY22-23

TOTAL \$50.0 MILLION (EXCLUDES INTER-FUND ACTIVITY)



| | | United | d Water Conservatio | on District | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|
| Proposed Operating Budget Summary FY 2022-23 | | | | | | | | |
| (\$ thousands) | General Water Conservation Fund | Water Purchase Fund | State Water Fund | Freeman Fund | O/H Pipeline Fund | PV Pipeline Fund | PT Pipeline Fund | TOTAL |
| CASH RESERVATIONS/WORKING CAPITAL | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning Balance July 1, 2022 | 13,846 | 2,727 | 4,414 | 3,162 | (1,967) | 736 | 1,306 | 24,223 |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax | 2,994 | - | 2,100 | - | - | - | - | 5,094 |
| Water Deliveries/Fixed Costs | 2,778 | - | - | 1,719 | 5,945 | 362 | 2,345 | 13,150 |
| Groundwater Revenue | 13,133 | - | - | 4,001 | - | - | - | 17,134 |
| Unrecovered Variable | , - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fox Canyon GMA | - | - | - | - | 507 | - | 216 | 723 |
| Recreation | 915 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 915 |
| Grant Revenue | - | - | - | - | 7,030 | - | - | 7,030 |
| Rents & Leases | 221 | - | - | 20 | 30 | 5 | 14 | 290 |
| Investment/ Interest Earnings | 109 | - | 15 | 22 | 19 | 3 | 9 | 177 |
| Repayment of Interfund Loan | 2,219 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,219 |
| Proceeds from Financing | 5,403 | - | - | 965 | (3,756) | - | 142 | 2,753 |
| Water Purchase Surcharge | - | 1,311 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,311 |
| Other | 293 | - | - | 29 | - | - | 8 | 329 |
| Total Revenues | 28,066 | 1,311 | 2,115 | 6,755 | 9,775 | 370 | 2,733 | 51,125 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel Costs | 5,866 | - | - | 1,084 | 946 | 82 | 381 | 8,359 |
| Operating Expenditures | 7,165 | - | 1,495 | 2,569 | 2,685 | 80 | 1,124 | 15,119 |
| Replacement/Depreciation | 970 | - | - | 412 | 510 | 74 | 687 | 2,653 |
| Allocated Overhead | 4,170 | - | - | 1,192 | 778 | 53 | 555 | 6,748 |
| Debt Service | 1,392 | - | 113 | 220 | 621 | 3 | 190 | 2,539 |
| Capital Outlay | 175 | - | - | 33 | 245 | 4 | 355 | 813 |
| Transfers Out-CIP | 8,900 | - | - | 975 | 3,339 | 50 | 528 | 13,791 |
| Total Expenditures | 28,638 | - | 1,608 | 6,485 | 9,124 | 346 | 3,819 | 50,021 |
| Net Surplus/(Shortfall) | (572) | 1,311 | 507 | 271 | 651 | 24 | (1,086) | 1,104 |
| Reservations/Designations | (11,146) | - | - | - | - | - | - | (11,146) |
| Add back Depreciation | 970 | - | - | 412 | 510 | 74 | 687 | 2,653 |
| Cash Reserves/Working Capital June 30, 2023 | 3,098 | 4,038 | 4,920 | 3,844 | (807) | 834 | 907 | 16,835 |

| | | Unite | d Water Conser | vation District | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| | | Wa | ater Delivery Rat | e Summary | | | | | |
| Charges (per Acre Foot): | Water Conserva Adopted | tion Extraction Ch | arge - Zone A | Freeman E Adopted | Extraction Charge | - Zone B | | | |
| (\$) | FY 2022-23 | FY 2021-22 | \$ Change | FY 2022-23 | FY 2021-22 | \$ Change | | | |
| Agriculture Rate | 66.48 | 63.01 | 3.47 | 41.17 | 39.02 | 2.15 | | | |
| Municipal & Industrial Rate | 199.43 | 189.03 | 10.40 | 123.51 | 117.07 | 6.44 | | | |
| Water Purchase Surcharge - Agriculture | 5.50 | 4.50 | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| Water Purchase Surcharge - Municipal & Industrial | 16.50 | 13.50 | 3.00 | | | | | | |
| Pipeline Charges (per Acre Foot): | | O/H Pipeline ^{1, 2} | | PV Pipeline ² | | PT Pipeline ² | | | |
| (\$) | FY 2022-23 | FY 2021-22 | \$ Change | FY 2022-23 | FY 2021-22 | \$ Change | FY 2022-23 | FY 2021-22 | \$ Change |
| Variable Rate O&M Charge/ Variable Charge | 363.17 | 200.56 | 162.61 | | | | | | |
| Marginal Rate O&M Charge | 161.45 | 151.12 | 10.33 | | | | | | |
| Unrecovered Variable Charge ³ | 363.17 | 200.56 | 162.61 | | | | | | |
| O & M Charge | | 200100 | 102101 | 55.00 | 55.00 | 0.00 | 295.00 | 295.00 | 0.00 |
| Fixed Costs/ Fixed Charge - Per Unit of Capacity | 32,555.00 | 26,621.00 | 5,934.00 | 26,000.00 | 26,000.00 | 0.00 | 1,050.00 | 1,050.00 | 0.00 |
| Fixed Cost - Upper System - Monthly 4 | | | , | | | | 745.50 | 745.50 | 0.00 |
| Fixed Well Replacement Charge ⁵ | 13.14 | 13.14 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| PTP Sub-allocation Surcharge ⁶ | | | | | | | See Note | See Note | See Note |
| Saticoy Well Field Delivery Charge | | | | 30.00 | 30.00 | 0.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 | 0.00 |
| PV minimum monthly service charge 7 | | | | 17.00 | 17.00 | 0.00 | | | |
| GMA Pump Charge ⁸ | 40.00 | 40.00 | 0.00 | | | | 40.00 | 40.00 | 0.00 |
| Recreation potable water (\$850.41) | | | | | | | | | |
| Recreation irrigation water (\$680.33) | | | | | | | | | |

¹ - The O/H Pipeline contract calls for fixed costs to be billed per unit of peak capacity. Variable and marginal costs are billed per acre foot of water delivered. Therefore, the total cost per acre foot depends on the volume of deliveries and will vary by contractor.

² - Pipeline users pay Zone A and Zone B extraction charges and water purchase surcharge listed above as well as the pipeline-specific charges.

³ - Applies to the difference of the allocation less actual water deliveries.

⁴ - Rate applies only to PTP turnouts above elevation 58.5 instead of the PTP Fixed Cost - Monthly Rate.

⁵ - Per acre foot for each agency's 75% sub-allocation. Refer to O/H Pipeline Fund.

⁶ - The PTP Surcharge = equivalent to FCGMA groundwater extraction surcharge rates, on a pro rata basis, in an amount to reimburse the District for 100% of potential FCGMA surcharge.

⁷ - The three PVP customers have a minimum \$17/month service charge.

⁸ - This rate is set by the Fox Canyon GMA and subject to change. Also applies to all Saticoy Well Field deliveries.

| | Summary of Debt Service - FY 2022-23 | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--|--|
| | 7/1/2022 | FY 2022-23 | FY 2022-23 I | | Estimated 6/30/2023 | Interest | Maturity | | |
| Debt - Paying Fund | Balance | New Issuance | Principal | Interest | Balance | Rate | Date | | |
| State Water Project Fund | 1,362 | | 80 | 49 | 1,282 | 4% | Dec. 2035 | | |
| 2020 Certificates of Participation | 26,665 | | 860 | 1,108 | 25,805 | 4% - 5% | Oct. 2050 | | |
| General/Water Conservation Fund | 18,698 | | 603 | 776 | 18,095 | | | | |
| Freeman Fund | 3,993 | | 129 | 166 | 3,864 | | | | |
| Oxnard/Hueneme Pipeline Fund | 3,149 | | 102 | 131 | 3,047 | | | | |
| Pleasant Valley Pipeline Fund | 41 | | 1 | 2 | 40 | | | | |
| Pumping Trough Pipeline Fund | 784 | | 25 | 33 | 759 | | | | |
| nterfund Loan - PTP Fund | 651 | | 217 | 2 | 434 | Variable ² | Jun. 2025 | | |
| nterfund Loan - New Headquarters | 1,249 | - | 416 | 3 | 833 | Variable ² | Aug. 2023 | | |
| Freeman Fund | | | 156 | 1 | | | | | |
| Oxnard/Hueneme Pipeline Fund | | | 150 | 1 | | | | | |
| Pumping Trough Pipeline Fund | | | 110 | 1 | | | | | |
| Interfund Loan - Freeman Fund | 1,129 | - | 188 | 3 | 941 | Variable ² | Jun. 2026 | | |
| Summary by Fund | | | | | | | | | |
| General/Water Conservation Fund | | | 603 | 776 | | | | | |
| State Water Project Fund | | | 80 | 49 | | | | | |
| Freeman Fund | | | 473 | 170 | | | | | |
| Oxnard/Hueneme Pipeline Fund | | | 252 | 132 | | | | | |
| Pleasant Valley Pipeline Fund | | | 1 | 2 | | | | | |
| Pumping Trough Pipeline Fund | | | 352 | 36 | | | | | |
| | | | 1,761 | 1,165 | | | | | |

¹ Long-term loan to be paid in 5 equal payments July 31 of each year.
 ² Interfund loans at LAIF interest rate or rate of long-term debt issued during life of loan

| United Water Conservation District Total Personnel Costs | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| (\$ thousands) | Actual FY 2020-21 | Projected FY 2021-22 | Adopted Budget FY 2022-23 | | | | |
| Regular Salaries | 6,366 | 6,394 | 8,232 | | | | |
| Part-Time Salaries | 269 | 335 | 449 | | | | |
| Overtime Salaries | 151 | 129 | 224 | | | | |
| Employee Benefits | 3,440 | 3,014 | 4,173 | | | | |
| Total Personnel Costs | 10,226 | 9,872 | 13,078 | | | | |
| Full-Time Equivalent District Positions | 66.67 | 68.00 | 73.00 | | | | |

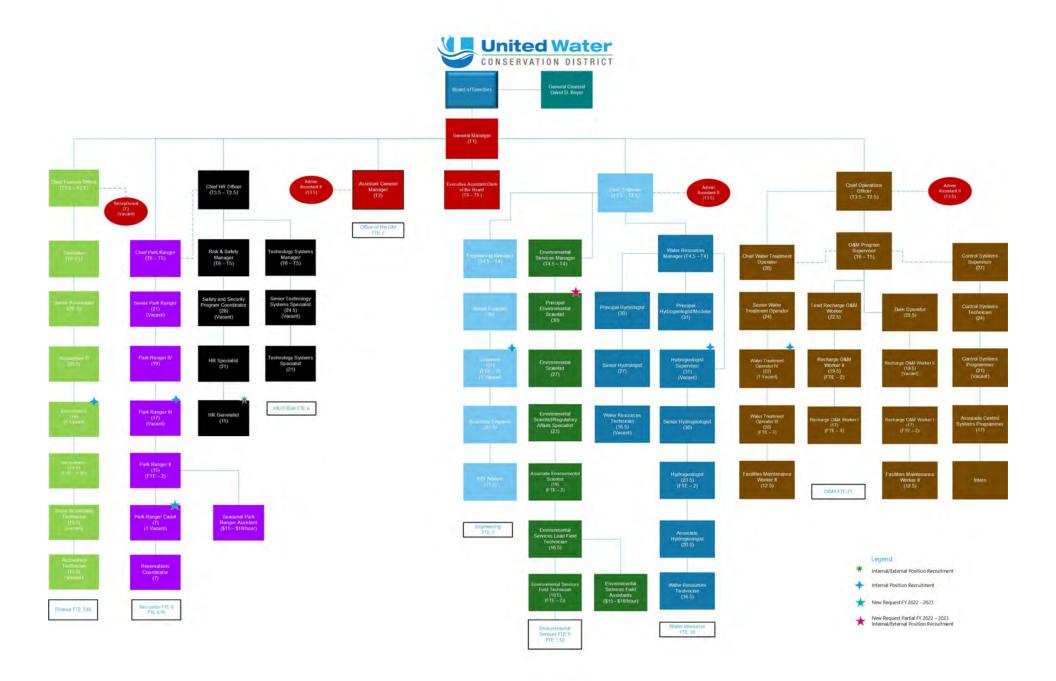
Assumptions:

FY 2022-23

2.0% cost of living adjustment
2022 health insurance rates project 6% increase over prior year
Retirement rate 20.2% - PERS Classic plus \$974,788 payment of unfunded liability
Retirement rate 7.5% - PERS PEPRA plus \$7,796 payment of unfunded liability

Notes:

Above personnel costs include staff time for capital improvement projects, which are classified as part of CIP Transfers Out starting on page 47



United Water Conservation District Position Titles with Annual Salary Ranges FY 22-23

| FTE | TITLE | RANGE | STEP 1 | STEP 2 | STEP 3 | STEP 4 | STEP 5 |
|---------|---|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1.00 Ac | ccountant - Part Time (Hourly) | 17.50 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 39 |
| | ccountant I | 17.50 | 67,589 | 70,965 | 74,505 | 78,233 | 82,148 |
| | countant II | 19.00 | 72,794 | 76,427 | 80,249 | 84,258 | 88,478 |
| | ccountant III | 20.50 | 78,420 | 82,335 | 86,461 | 90,775 | 95,323 |
| | ccounting Technician | 13.50 | 55,468 | 58,235 | 61,142 | 64,190 | 67,401 |
| | dministrative Assistant I | 12.50 | 52,796 | 55,445 | 58,211 | 61,118 | 64,166 |
| | dministrative Assistant II | 13.50 | 55,468 | 58,235 | 61,142 | 64,190 | 67,401 |
| | dministrative Assistant III**** | 14.50 T2 | 58,282 | 61,189 | 64,260 | 67,472 | 70,848 |
| | ssistant General Manager - GSA/GMA | 17.00 | 193,600 | 203,283 | 213,457 | 224,124 | 235,331 |
| | ssociate Control System Programmer ssociate Engineer | 23.50 | 65,948 90,963 | 69,254 95,511 | 72,723 100,293 | 76,357 105,310 | 80,178 110,585 |
| | ssociate Environmental Scientist | 19.00 | 90,903 72,794 | 76,427 | 80,249 | 84,258 | 88,478 |
| | sociate Hydrogeologist | 20.50 | 78,420 | 82,335 | 86,461 | 90,775 | 95,323 |
| | hief Engineer*, Chief Financial Officer*, Chief HR Officer* | T3.5 | 150,991 | 158,552 | 166,487 | 174,810 | 183,555 |
| | nief Financial Officer* | T3 | 161,552 | 169,641 | 178,127 | 187,036 | 196,390 |
| | nief Human Resources Officer* | T2.5 | 177,576 | 186,462 | 195,792 | 205,580 | 215,860 |
| | nief Operations Officer* | | 111,010 | 100,102 | 100,102 | 200,000 | 210,000 |
| | nief Park Ranger* | Т6 | 111,701 | 117,286 | 123,151 | 129,308 | 135,773 |
| | | T5.5 | 117,907 | 123,806 | 129,997 | 136,498 | 143,318 |
| | | T5 | 124,112 | 130,325 | 136,842 | 143,688 | 150,862 |
| 1.00 Ch | nief Water Treatment Operator | 28.00 | 113,563 | 119,236 | 125,191 | 131,450 | 138,015 |
| 1.00 Co | | Т6 | 111,701 | 117,286 | 123,151 | 129,308 | 135,773 |
| | | T5.5 | 117,907 | 123,806 | 129,997 | 136,498 | 143,318 |
| | | T5 | 124,112 | 130,325 | 136,842 | 143,688 | 150,862 |
| 1.00 Co | ontrols Systems Technician | 24.00 | 93,237 | 97,902 | 102,802 | 107,936 | 113,328 |
| 1.00 Co | ontrols Systems Supervisor | 27.00 | 108,100 | 113,516 | 119,189 | 125,144 | 131,403 |
| 1.00 Da | am Operator | 22.50 | 86,579 | 90,916 | 95,464 | 100,246 | 105,263 |
| 1.00 En | ngineer**** | 27.00 | 108,100 | 113,516 | 119,189 | 125,144 | 131,403 |
| 0.48 En | ngineer - Part Time (Hourly) | | 76 | 80 | 84 | 88 | 92 |
| 1.00 En | ngineering Manager | T4.5 | 132,271 | 138,894 | 145,845 | 153,136 | 160,791 |
| | | T4 | 140,429 | 147,463 | 154,847 | 162,584 | 170,719 |
| | nvironmental Scientist | 27.00 | 108,100 | 113,516 | 119,189 | 125,144 | 131,403 |
| | nvironmental Scientist - Regulatory Affairs | 23.00 | 88,735 | 93,166 | 97,832 | 102,732 | 107,866 |
| | nvironmental Services Field Assistants*** (Hourly)***** | | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| | nvironental Services Field Technician | 10.50 | 47,826 | 50,217 | 52,726 | 55,351 | 58,118 |
| | nvironmental Services Lead Field Technician | 16.50 | 64,330 | 67,542 | 70,918 | 74,458 | 78,186 |
| 1.00 En | nvironmental Services Manager | T4.5 | 132,271 | 138,894 | 145,845 | 153,136 | 160,791 |
| 4 00 5 | | T4 | 140,429 | 147,463 | 154,847 | 162,584 | 170,719 |
| 1.00 Ex | cecutive Assistant/Clerk of the Board* | T6 | 111,701 | 117,286 | 123,151 | 129,308 | 135,773 |
| | | T5.5 T5 | 117,907 | 123,806 | 129,997 | 136,498 | 143,318 |
| 0.00 Eo | acilities Maintenance Worker I | 10.50 | 124,112 | 130,325 | 136,842 | 143,688 | 150,862 |
| | acilities Maintenance Worker I | 12.50 | 47,826 52,796 | 50,217 | 52,726 | 55,351 | 58,118 64,166 |
| | eneral Manager** | T1 | | 55,445 295,942 | 58,211 311,518 | 61,118 | 343,448 |
| | IS Analyst | 17.50 | 281,145 67,589 | 295,942 70,965 | 74,505 | 327,093 78,233 | 82,148 |
| | R Generalist | 15.00 | 59,735 | 62,713 | 65,854 | 69,136 | 72,583 |
| | R Specialist | 21.00 | 80,389 | 84,398 | 88,618 | 93,049 | 97,691 |
| | /drogeologist | 23.50 | 90,963 | 95,511 | 100,293 | 105,310 | 110,585 |
| | tern (Hourly)**** | 20100 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 100,010 | 10,505 |
| | ead Recharge O&M Worker | 22.50 | 86,579 | 90,916 | 95,464 | 100,246 | 105,263 |
| | & M Program Supervisor* | T6 | 111,701 | 117,286 | 123,151 | 129,308 | 135,773 |
| | | T5.5 | 117,907 | 123,806 | 129,997 | 136,498 | 143,318 |
| | | T5 | 124,112 | 130,325 | 136,842 | 143,688 | 150,862 |
| 0.00 Pa | ark Ranger I | 12.50 | 52,796 | 55,445 | 58,211 | 61,118 | 64,166 |
| | ark Ranger II | 15.00 | 59,735 | 62,713 | 65,854 | 69,136 | 72,583 |
| | ark Ranger III | 17.00 | 65,948 | 69,254 | 72,723 | 76,357 | 80,178 |
| | ark Ranger IV | 19.00 | 72,794 | 76,427 | 80,249 | 84,258 | 88,478 |
| | ark Ranger Cadet (New - to be posted) | 7.00 | 40,230 | 42,246 | 44,356 | 46,583 | 48,904 |
| | incipal Environmental Scientist (New - to be posted) | 30.00 | 125,332 | 131,591 | 138,179 | 145,095 | 152,339 |
| | incipal Hydrogeologist/Modeler | 31.00 | 131,685 | 138,273 | 145,189 | 152,456 | 160,075 |
| | incipal Hydrologist | 30.00 | 125,332 | 131,591 | 138,179 | 145,095 | 152,339 |
| | eceptionist | 7.00 | 40,230 | 42,246 | 44,356 | 46,583 | 48,904 |
| | | | | | | | |

| FTE | TITLE | RANGE | STEP 1 | STEP 2 | STEP 3 | STEP 4 | STEP 5 |
|------|---|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 5.00 | Recharge O&M Worker I | 17.00 | 65,948 | 69,254 | 72,723 | 76,357 | 80,178 |
| 2.00 | Recharge O&M Worker II | 19.50 | 74,622 | 78,350 | 82,265 | 86,368 | 90,681 |
| 1.00 | Reservations Coordinator | 7.00 | 40,230 | 42,246 | 44,356 | 46,583 | 48,904 |
| 1.00 | Risk and Safety Manager | Т6 | 111,701 | 117,286 | 123,151 | 129,308 | 135,773 |
| | | T5.5 | 117,907 | 123,806 | 129,997 | 136,498 | 143,318 |
| | | Т5 | 124,112 | 130,325 | 136,842 | 143,688 | 150,862 |
| 0.00 | Safety and Security Program Cordinator | 27.00 | 108,100 | 113,516 | 119,189 | 125,144 | 131,403 |
| 4.76 | Seasonal Park Ranger Assistant*** (hourly)***** | | 15.30 | 16.07 | 16.87 | 17.71 | 18.60 |
| 1.00 | Senior Accountant | 22.50 | 86,579 | 90,916 | 95,464 | 100,246 | 105,263 |
| 0.00 | Senior Accounting Technician | 16.50 | 64,330 | 67,542 | 70,918 | 74,458 | 78,186 |
| 1.00 | Senior Engineer | 30.00 | 125,332 | 131,591 | 138,179 | 145,095 | 152,339 |
| 1.00 | Senior Hydrogeologist | 30.00 | 125,332 | 131,591 | 138,179 | 145,095 | 152,339 |
| 0.00 | Senior Hydrogeologist/Modeler | 30.00 | 125,332 | 131,591 | 138,179 | 145,095 | 152,339 |
| 1.00 | Senior Hydrologist | 27.00 | 108,100 | 113,516 | 119,189 | 125,144 | 131,403 |
| 0.00 | | 24.50 | 95,558 | 100,340 | 105,357 | 110,632 | 116,165 |
| 1.00 | Senior Water Treatment Operator | 24.00 | 93,237 | 97,902 | 102,802 | 107,936 | 113,328 |
| 0.00 | Supervising Hydrogeologist | 31.00 | 131,685 | 138,273 | 145,189 | 152,456 | 160,075 |
| 1.00 | Technology Systems Manager | Т6 | 111,701 | 117,286 | 123,151 | 129,308 | 135,773 |
| | | T5.5 | 117,907 | 123,806 | 129,997 | 136,498 | 143,318 |
| | | Т5 | 124,112 | 130,325 | 136,842 | 143,688 | 150,862 |
| | Technology Systems Specialist | 21.00 | 80,389 | 84,398 | 88,618 | 93,049 | 97,691 |
| 1.00 | Water Resources Manager | T4.5 | 132,271 | 138,894 | 145,845 | 153,136 | 160,791 |
| | | T4 | 140,429 | 147,463 | 154,847 | 162,584 | 170,719 |
| 1.00 | | 16.50 | 64,330 | 67,542 | 70,918 | 74,458 | 78,186 |
| 0.00 | Water Treatment Operator I | 17.00 | 65,948 | 69,254 | 72,723 | 76,357 | 80,178 |
| | Water Treatment Operator II | 19.00 | 72,794 | 76,427 | 80,249 | 84,258 | 88,478 |
| 3.00 | Water Treatment Operator III | 20.00 | 76,498 | 80,319 | 84,328 | 88,548 | 92,979 |
| 0.00 | Water Treatment Operator IV | 22.00 | 84,469 | 88,689 | 93,119 | 97,785 | 102,685 |
| | Board Member Per Diem Rate | | 248.00 | | | | |

United Water Conservation District Position Titles with Annual Salary Ranges FY 22-23

Employees are paid at an hourly rate calculated by dividing their annual salary by 2,080, rounded to the nearest \$0.01. Salaires shown in this table are rounded to the nearest dollar.

*Position for up to annual 5% merit pay, which may be applicable to PERS.

**Position for up to annual 7% merit pay, which may be applicable to PERS.

***Temporary, part-time or seasonal positions, as needed

**** To be filled via Internal Promotional opportunity

***** Effective January 1, 2023, Step 1 rate will increase to \$15.50/hour per California Law. As a result, Steps 2-5 for these positions will also change at 5% incremental rate, as follows: \$15.50 \$ 16.28 \$ 17.09 \$ 17.94 \$ 18.84

Updated as of May 23, 2022

United Water Conservation District Capital Outlay Included in FY 22-23 Budget General/Water Pumping Total Overhead Freeman Oxnard Pleasant Costs **Conservation Fund** Hueneme Fund Valley Fund Trough Fund (\$ thousands) Fund Fund 245 355 133 33 Equipment 771 4 -Structures & Improvements -------Vehicles 42 42 ----**Total Capital Outlay** 813 175 245 355 33 4 -

Contractual Services Included in FY 22-23 Budget

| | Total | General/Water | Overhead | Freeman | Oxnard | Pleasant | Pumping |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------------------|----------|---------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| (\$ thousands) | Costs | Conservation Fund | Fund | Fund | Hueneme Fund | Valley Fund | Trough Fund |
| Financial | 244 | 50 | 194 | - | - | - | - |
| Recreation | 63 | 41 | - | - | 22 | - | - |
| IT | 232 | 33 | 139 | 21 | 25 | 3 | 11 |
| Legal | 4,557 | 1,658 | 1,430 | 1,453 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Other | 1,463 | 785 | 610 | 3 | 34 | 30 | 2 |
| Outreach & Public Relations | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Regulatory-FERC | 1,062 | 1,062 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Regulatory-HCP | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Regulatory-Other | 1,049 | 651 | - | 399 | - | - | - |
| Total Contractual Services | 8,669 | 4,279 | 2,372 | 1,876 | 85 | 39 | 18 |

DEFINITIONS

Appropriations

A legislative authorization that permits government agencies to incur obligations and to make payments out of the treasury for specified purposes.

Annual Budget

Revenue and expenditure spending plan presented for one fiscal year period.

Capital Improvement Projects (CIP)

Construction or improvements to facilities and property, which are generally one time in nature and usually require design and engineering services. The projects may require purchase of land or right-of-way (ROW) and usually cost in excess of \$10,000. Financing is sometimes used to fund the projects and have long-term return on the investment. The projects may take several years to complete and/or fund.

Capital Outlay

Purchase of a tangible asset with a cost of \$5,000 or more and useful life of two years or more.

Carry Over (Encumbrance)

Authorization by legislative body to carry forward spending authority (appropriation) from one year to another.

Cash Reserves/Working Capital

Available resources, within a fund, accumulated over time, which are not restricted to a specific purpose and therefore may be used to fund operating expenses of the fund.

Debt Service

Principal and interest payments to repay a loan.

Electricity Sales Revenue

Revenue received from Southern California Edison for purchase of electricity produced by the District's hydroelectric plant at Santa Felicia Dam.

Fiscal Year

July 1 through June 30

Groundwater Revenue

Revenue (District-wide Water Conservation and Freeman groundwater extraction charge per acre-foot) received for water pumped directly from the ground by a well operator/owner.

Required Reserves

A portion of working capital required by board policy and/or binding agreement to be set aside or restricted for specific purposes. Reserves are not available for operating expenditures.

Transfers In – Out

An exchange of cash from one operating fund to another.

Water Deliveries Revenue

Revenues received from customers for water delivered through one of the three District Pipelines – that is based on an "In Lieu of Replenishment Charge", which represents District-wide and Freeman groundwater extraction charges levied per acre-foot on pipeline deliveries versus well operator/owner direct pumping near the coastline.

Oxnard Hueneme Pipeline Pleasant Valley Pipeline Pumping Trough Pipeline



GENERAL/WATER CONSERVATION



GENERAL/WATER CONSERVATION FUND

United Water Conservation District (UWCD) is a legislatively established Water Conservation Districts in the State of California. The District's principal act is the Water Conservation District Law of 1931 (Water Code Section 74000 <u>et seq.</u>). An essential responsibility of the District is to protect and augment groundwater supplies necessary for the public health, welfare and safety of the people of the State of California. The responsibility directly arises from Article X, Section 2 of the California Constitution, which among other things provides that the general welfare requires the water resources of the State to be put to beneficial use to the fullest capable extent possible, that waste or unreasonable use of water be prevented, and that conservation of waters is to be exercised recognizing reasonable and beneficial use in the interest of the people of the State for the public welfare. UWCD is <u>not</u> a Municipal Water District, Wholesaler/Retail Water purveyor, or a general government service provider.

The fundamental mission of the District has not changed since the District was reformed under the Water Conservation Article Law of 1931, although the funding model for its water conservation efforts was legislatively amended in 1979 in recognition of its critical responsibilities. Because of its status as a water conservation district and funding authorities, financial reporting is unique as the District attempts to comply and distinguish its water conservation authority mandate, as provided for in the California Water Code, and the District's governmental status that requires it to comply with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. In an effort to provide clarity and transparency for its unique status and for budgeting purposes, the General/Water Conservation Fund is broken down into the following activities. The descriptions below of each activity are meant to summarize, for clarification as to their separate financial reporting, and therefore are not all inclusive.

WATER CONSERVATION ACTIVITIES (ZONE A)

Represents the revenues and expenditures directly related to the District's statutory responsibilities and authorities, including those activities/mandates required to perform its water conservation efforts. For example:

- Collection of groundwater extraction charges, district-wide (Zone A), as authorized by California Water Code Section 75500 <u>et</u>. <u>seq</u>. This Collection of groundwater extraction charges is based on groundwater extraction via agricultural or municipal industrial use throughout the District (groundwater) or delivery of Santa Clara River surface water/UWCD extracted groundwater via three pipelines that are utilized by the District to minimize groundwater pumping near the coastline in an effort to abate seawater intrusion into groundwater aquifers (water delivery). Zone A is established each year by the Board of Directors in recognition that all of the groundwater basins within the District are hydrogeologically connected and have impact on one another.
- Consistent with Water Code Sections 75521-75522, groundwater charges levied by the District are in furtherance of its efforts to protect and augment water supplies, and are for the benefit of all who rely directly or indirectly upon groundwater suppliers of the District or its zone(s) and water imported into the District or its zone(s).
- Under the General Operating Activities below, the District first utilizes its Ad Valorem Property Tax receipts per the Board's discretion, to fund expenditures that are deemed indirect support

for District-wide water conservation efforts. Any property tax revenues remaining upon funding these indirect support costs are used to offset water conservation activity (Zone A) costs.

- Supplemental Water Revenue UWCD groundwater storage credits (authorized by the Fox Canyon Groundwater Management Agency (FCGMA) as a result of the District's purchase of imported State Water used to replenish the groundwater in the forebay) provided to other groundwater extraction facilities, in return for compensation, to promote sound groundwater management strategies.
- Maintenance of the District's various spreading grounds (Piru, Saticoy, Ferro, Noble, Rose and El Rio) which provide District-wide benefits.
- Expenses related to the Santa Felicia Dam, including mandated environmental costs, dam safety and the hydroelectric plant (costs not covered by ad valorem property taxes).
- Development and management of upper Santa Clara River activities affecting issues in the Piru, Fillmore, and Santa Paula Basins.
- Expenses related to the Saticoy Well Field, established and used as a groundwater management facility.
- All environmental compliance costs as outlined in the Board's Environmental Cost Allocation Policy.
- Engineering services, debt service, overall groundwater management efforts, and capital assets and replacement costs that support the District-wide water conservation efforts.

GENERAL OPERATING ACTIVITIES

- Used to account for all Financial Resources and expenditures of the District that indirectly support District-wide water conservation efforts in Zone A – This does not include indirect administrative costs that provide support to all District activities (funds) that are accounted for and allocated proportionally in the Overhead Fund.
- Used to account for all other financial activities of the District that are not required by law, administrative action or Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) to be accounted for in another fund, including hydro-electric plant generation revenues.
- Ad Valorem Property Taxes are initially appropriated by the Board of Directors, per their legal authority and at their discretion, as deemed necessary for indirect costs that directly support or are required for the District-wide water conservation activities. If the District's ad valorem property tax revenues are insufficient to cover these indirect water conservation costs, groundwater extraction charges may be used, if approved by the Board of Directors, for:
 - Legal (not associated with water conservation, Board matters or an Enterprise Fund activity)
 - Legislative costs
 - Public information, legal notices, etc.
 - O Training, conference, education and meeting costs
 - O Office expenses
 - Memberships to ACWA, AWA, Watershed Coalition of Ventura County (IRWMP)
 - Property tax collection fees (County of Ventura)
 - LAFCO costs allocated to District
 - Recreation Activities (including potable water services) at Lake Piru

- O Hydro-electric plant at Santa Felicia Dam
- District-wide Federal Emergency Management Administration (FEMA) effort related to natural disasters unless the costs are directly related to the other operating funds.

RECREATION ACTIVITIES

As part of the approval process to construct the Santa Felicia Dam in 1955 and to comply with the requirements of Federal Energy Regulatory Commission license for the SFD hydro-electric plant, the District must provide recreational access/use of the Lake Piru area. The District directly manages all camping and day use recreational services at the Lake Piru Recreational Area. They also contract with independent concessionaires to provide additional recreational services (i.e. boat rental, food services, etc.) and park maintenance at Lake Piru Recreation Area. The District directly provides limited Peace Officers services, via Park Ranger staff, for boating safety and enforcement of District established park rules, and constructs, maintains and operates the lake's potable water system using a portion of the District's ad valorem property taxes, camping and day use fees, and revenues from the concessionaires. These provided services are performed to limit the District's liability exposure while attempting to reduce the District's cost related to providing the required recreational access/use of its Lake Piru Reservoir. All costs and revenues directly related to the Recreation Activities are included in the General/Water Conservation Fund, but also reported separately as a subsidiary fund for accountability purposes.

WATER PURCHASE FUND

The District utilizes this fund to account for the financial resources and expenditures related to the purchase of water beyond the District's State Water Project Table A allocation. The District assesses a water purchase surcharge on all groundwater pumping and pipeline deliveries. These funds are committed for the purchase of water and cannot be used for any other purpose. All costs and revenues directly related to the Water Purchase Fund are included in the General/Water Conservation Fund, but also reported separately as a subsidiary fund for accountability purposes.

| United Water Conservation District General/Water Conservation Fund | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| \$ thousands) | Actual FY 2020-21 | Projected FY 2021-22 | Adopted Budget FY 2022-23 | | |
| Revenues and Other Sources of Funds: | | | | | |
| Taxes | 3,075 | 2,838 | 2,994 | | |
| Water Delivery/Fixed Cost | 2,754 | 2,030 | 2,33 | | |
| Groundwater | 12,136 | 12,951 | 13,133 | | |
| Supplemental Water | 12,150 | 12,901 | 10,100 | | |
| Fox Canyon GMA | | _ | | | |
| Recreation | 509 | 777 | 91: | | |
| Grants | 136 | - | 510 | | |
| Rents and Leases | 274 | 242 | 22 | | |
| Investment/ Interest Earnings | 44 | 59 | 109 | | |
| Transfer In | 1,064 | | 10. | | |
| Repayment of Interfund Loan | 1,004 | | 2,219 | | |
| Proceeds from Financing | | 47 | 5,40 | | |
| Proceeds from Disposal of Asset | 4 | (1) | 5,40 | | |
| Other Revenue | 363 | (1) | 20, | | |
| Total Revenues and Other Sources of Funds | | | 293 | | |
| otal Revenues and Other Sources of Funds | 20,358 | 19,565 | 28,066 | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Regular Salaries | 2,922 | 3,132 | 3,43 | | |
| Part-Time Salaries | 140 | 184 | 25 | | |
| Overtime Salaries | 66 | 69 | 93 | | |
| Employee Benefits | 1,681 | 1,695 | 2,07 | | |
| Personnel Cost | 4,809 | 5,080 | 5,86 | | |
| Contractual Services | 2,987 | 3,545 | 4,37 | | |
| Public Information | 13 | 0,010 | 1 | | |
| Office Expenses | 135 | 126 | 20 | | |
| Travel, Meetings, Training | 18 | 47 | 25 | | |
| Fuel-Gasoline-Diesel | 61 | 111 | 10 | | |
| Insurance | 213 | 477 | 21 | | |
| Fox Canyon GMA | 1 | (0) | 21 | | |
| Utilities | 113 | (0) 79 | 20 | | |
| | 9 | 79 11 | 20 | | |
| Telephone Safety, Supplies, Clothing | 9 45 | 50 | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| Water Treatment Chemicals | 7 | 5 | 00 | | |
| Maintenance | 396 | 755 | 93 | | |
| Small Tools & Equipment | 48 | 449 | 13 | | |
| Permits & Licenses | 68 | 94 | 24 | | |
| Water Quality Services | 24 | 25 | 4 | | |
| Miscellaneous | 213 | 816 | 32 | | |
| Supplemental Water | - | - | | | |
| Operating Expenses | 4,351 | 6,588 | 7,16 | | |
| Replacement/Depreciation | - | 989 | 97 | | |
| Allocated Overhead | 2,546 | 2,411 | 4,17 | | |
| Dabt Panaumant Bringing | | 670 | 00 | | |
| Debt Repayment - Principal | - | 670 | 60 | | |
| Debt Repayment - Interest | 302 | 808 | 78 | | |
| Finance Costs | 656 | - | 1.00 | | |
| Debt Services | 958 | 1,477 | 1,39 | | |
| Capital Outlay | 639 | 479 | 17 | | |
| Transfers Out for Capital Improvements | 3,382 | 4,406 | 8,90 | | |
| Other | 3,382 | 4,406 | 8,90 | | |
| Total Expenditures | 16,685 | 21,431 | 28,63 | | |
| Net : Surplus / (Shortfall) | 3,673 | (1,866) | (572 | | |

| | United Water Conservation District | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--|--|
| | Gene | ral/Water Conserv | ation Fund | | |
| | | | Adopted | | |
| | Actual | Projected | Budget | | |
| (\$ thousands) | FY 2020-21 | FY 2021-22 | FY 2022-23 | | |
| Cash Reserves/Working Capital: | | | | | |
| Beginning Balance July 1 | 11,049 | 14,723 | 13,846 | | |
| Net Surplus / (Shortfall) | 3,673 | (1,866) | (572) | | |
| Add Back Replacement/Depreciation | - | 989 | | | |
| Ending Balance June 30 | 14,723 | 13,846 | 13,274 | | |
| Net Designated to Date: | | | | | |
| Improvements | (3,934) | (4,684) | (5,059) | | |
| Replacement | (625) | (625) | (625) | | |
| Legal Reserve | 0 | (4,962) | (4,962) | | |
| Environmental Projects | 0 | (500) | (500) | | |
| Net Designated to Date | (6,456) | (10,771) | (11,146) | | |
| Net Available | 8,267 | 3,075 | 2,128 | | |

Reserve Requirement

\$4 - \$5 million

| | | FY 21-22 | | | FY 22-23 | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------|---|---|---------------|---|
| Groundwater Revenue: | Water Conservation Extraction Charge (\$) | Acre Feet | Forecasted Revenue (\$ thousands) | Water Conservation Extraction Charge (\$) | Acre Feet | Forecasted Revenue (\$ thousands) |
| Upper Basins - Agriculture | 63.01 | 67,967 | 4,283 | 66.48 | 67,993 | 4,520 |
| Upper Basins - Municipal & Industrial | 189.03 | 12,201 | 2,306 | 199.43 | 12,321 | 2,457 |
| Lower Basins - Agriculture | 63.01 | 51,508 | 3,246 | 66.48 | 55,262 | 3,674 |
| Lower Basins - Municipal & Industrial | 189.03 | 13,825 | 2,613 | 199.43 | 13,973 | 2,787 |
| Total Groundwater Revenue | | 145,500 | 12,448 | | 149,549 | 13,438 |
| | In Lieu of | | Forecasted | In Lieu of | | Forecasted |
| Water Deliveries: | Extraction | Acre | Revenue | Extraction | Acre | Revenue |
| | Charge (\$) | Feet | (\$ thousands) | Charge (\$) | Feet | (\$ thousands) |
| OH Pipeline - Municipal & Industrial | 189.03 | 14,045 | 2,655 | 199.43 | 11,390 | 2,272 |
| OH Pipeline - Agriculture | 63.01 | 1,222 | 77 | 66.48 | 1,280 | 85 |
| PV Pipeline - Agriculture | 63.01 | 662 | 42 | 66.48 | 900 | 60 |
| PT Pipeline - Agriculture | 63.01 | 6,115 | 385 | 66.48 | 5,400 | 359 |
| Total Pipeline Deliveries Revenue | | 22,044 | 3,159 | | 18,970 | 2,775 |
| | Delivery | Acre | Forecasted | Delivery | Acre | Forecasted |
| | Charge (\$) | Feet | Revenue | Charge (\$) | Feet | Revenue |
| Saticoy Well Field Delivery Charge | 30.00 | - | - | 30.00 | - | - |
| | | | Forecasted | | | Forecasted |
| | | | Revenue | | | Revenue |
| | | | (\$ thousands) | | | (\$ thousands) |
| | | US Forest | | | US Forest | |
| | | Service Water | | | Service Water | |
| Recreation Water Deliveries | | Deliveries | 3 | | Deliveries | 3 |
| Total Water Deliveries Revenue | | | 3,162 | | | 2,778 |

| United Water Conservation District Water Purchase Fund - 120 | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| (\$ thousands) | Actual FY 2020-21 | Projected FY 2021-22 | Adopted Budget FY 22-23 | | | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Water Purchase Surcharge | 605 | 1,127 | 1,311 | | | | |
| Investment/Interest Earnings | 6 | | - | | | | |
| Transfers in From General/WC Fund | - | | - | | | | |
| Other Revenue | 14 | | - | | | | |
| Total Revenues | 626 | 1,127 | 1,311 | | | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Water Purchases | 825 | - | - | | | | |
| Operating Expenses | 825 | - | - | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 825 | - | - | | | | |
| Net : Surplus / (Shortfall) | (199) | 1,127 | 1,311 | | | | |

| | Un | United Water Conservation District | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Water Purchase Fund - 120 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Actual | Projected | Budget | | | | |
| (\$ thousands) | FY 20-21 | FY 2021-22 | FY 2022-23 | | | | |
| Cash Reserves/Working Capital: | | | | | | | |
| Beginning Balance July 1 | 1,799 | 1,600 | 2,727 | | | | |
| Net Surplus / (Shortfall) | (199) | 1,127 | 1,311 | | | | |
| Ending Balance June 30 | 1,600 | 2,727 | 4,038 | | | | |

This fund is entirely designated for the purchase of water

Water Rate Summary:

| | Water Purchase | Acre | Forecasted Revenue | Water Purchase | Acre | Forecasted Revenue |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|-------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| | Surcharge (\$) | Feet | (\$ thousands) | Surcharge (\$) | Feet | (\$ thousands) |
| Groundwater Revenue: | U (1) | | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | | | |
| Zone A - Agriculture | 4.50 | 67,967 | 306 | 5.50 | 67,993 | 374 |
| Zone A - Municipal & Industrial | 13.50 | 12,201 | 165 | 16.50 | 12,321 | 203 |
| Zone B - Agriculture | 4.50 | 51,508 | 232 | 5.50 | 55,262 | 304 |
| Zone B - Municipal & Industrial | 13.50 | 13,825 | 187 | 16.50 | 13,973 | 231 |
| Total Groundwater Revenue | _ | 145,500 | 889 | _ | 149,549 | 1,112 |
| | Water | | | Water | | |
| | Purchase | Acre | Forecasted | Purchase | Acre | Forecasted |
| | Surcharge (\$) | Feet | Revenue | Surcharge (\$) | Feet | Revenue |
| Water Deliveries: | | | | | | |
| OH Pipeline - Municipal & Industrial | 13 50 | 14 045 | 100 | 16 50 | 11 300 | 188 |

FY 22-23

FY 21-22

| OH Pipeline - Municipal & Industrial | 13.50 | 14,045 | 190 | 16.50 | 11,390 | 188 |
|---|-------|--------|-----|-------|--------|-----|
| OH Pipeline - Agriculture | 4.50 | 1,222 | 5 | 5.50 | 1,280 | 7 |
| PV Pipeline - Agriculture | 4.50 | 662 | 3 | 5.50 | 900 | 5 |
| PT Pipeline - Agriculture | 4.50 | 6,115 | 28 | 5.50 | 5,400 | 30 |
| Total Pipeline Water Deliveries Revenue | | 22,044 | 226 | | 18,970 | 230 |



OVERHEAD FUND

Overhead Fund Allocation Methodology



OVERHEAD FUND

The District Overhead Fund is used to account for administrative costs such as salaries of office personnel, accounting, financial reporting and miscellaneous expenses of the District's main office in Santa Paula in support of the five operating funds' activities (i.e. General/Water Conservation, Freeman, Oxnard-Hueneme Pipeline, Pleasant Valley, and Pumping Trough Pipeline). Specific operating funds of the District incur a prorated share of the administrative costs calculated by a Board of Directors and customer approved cost allocation method. This cost allocation method is based on an equally weighted average of the last completed year's billings, labor hours, accounts payable transactions, and revenues.

| Ove | rhead Fund - 510 | | |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| (\$ thousands) | Actual FY 2020-21 | Projected FY 2021-22 | Adopted Budget FY 2022-23 |
| Revenues: | | | |
| General & Administrative Revenue Other Revenue | 4,137 - | 4,909 | 6,748 |
| Total Revenues | 4,137 | 4,909 | 6,748 |
| Expenditures: | | | |
| - Regular Salaries | 2,023 | 2,019 | 2,480 |
| Part-Time Salaries | 119 | 134 | 176 |
| Overtime Salaries | 22 | 11 | 28 |
| Employee Benefits | 757 | 528 | 816 |
| Personnel Cost | 2,922 | 2,693 | 3,500 |
| Contractual Services | 799 | 1,174 | 2,372 |
| Public Information | 4 | 0 | 90 |
| Office Expenses | 182 | 304 | 318 |
| Travel, Meetings, Training | 15 | 20 | 80 |
| Fuel-Gasoline-Diesel | 8 | 7 | 11 |
| Insurance | 2 | (4) | 3 |
| Utilities | 55 | 68 | 94 |
| Telephone | 57 | 57 | 49 |
| Safety, Supplies, Clothing | 6 | 42 | 51 |
| Water Treatment Chemicals | - | - | - |
| Maintenance | 78 | 123 | 152 |
| Small Tools & Equipment | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Permits & Licenses | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Miscellaneous | 36 | 250 | 26 |
| Operating Expenses | 1,243 | 2,046 | 3,248 |
| Capital Outlay | | - | - |
| Total Expenditures | 4,164 | 4,739 | 6,748 |
| Net : Surplus / (Shortfall) | (27) | 170 | - |

United Water Conservation District

Budgeted FY 2022-23 Allocation:

| | | Allocation |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------------|
| | Rate | (\$ thousands) |
| General /Water Conservation Fund | 61.80% | 4,170 |
| Freeman Fund | 17.66% | 1,192 |
| OH Pipeline Fund | 11.53% | 778 |
| PV Pipeline Fund | 0.79% | 53 |
| PT Pipeline Fund | 8.22% | 555 |
| Total Budgeted Allocation | 100.00% | 6,748 |

Budgeted FY 2020-21 Allocation:

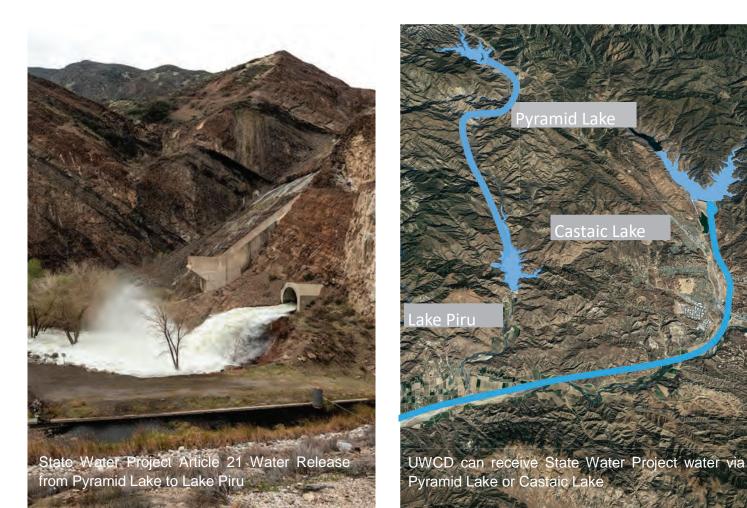
| | Rate | Overhead Expense Allocation (\$ thousands) |
|----------------------------------|---------|--|
| General /Water Conservation Fund | 60.21% | 2,975 |
| Freeman Fund | 17.98% | 888 |
| OH Pipeline Fund | 10.91% | 539 |
| PV Pipeline Fund | 0.99% | 49 |
| PT Pipeline Fund | 9.91% | 490 |
| Total Budgeted Allocation | 100.00% | 4,941 |

United Water Conservation District Overhead Allocation

| | FY 2018-19 Overhead Allocation | FY 2019-20 Overhead Allocation | FY 2020-21 Overhead Allocation | FY 2021-22 Overhead Allocation | FY 2022-23 Overhead Allocation | Change from FY 2021-22 to |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Fund | Rate | Rate | Rate | Rate | Rate | FY 2022-23 |
| General/Water Conservation Fund | 57.16% | 60.37% | 61.53% | 60.21% | 61.80% | 1.59% |
| Freeman Fund | 15.17% | 15.75% | 15.60% | 17.98% | 17.66% | -0.32% |
| OH Pipeline Fund | 14.04% | 13.48% | 12.41% | 10.91% | 11.53% | 0.62% |
| PV Pipeline Fund | 3.03% | 1.04% | 1.13% | 0.99% | 0.79% | -0.20% |
| PT Pipeline Fund | 10.60% | 9.36% | 9.33% | 9.91% | 8.22% | -1.69% |
| TOTAL | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | _ |

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

State Water Project Importation Fund



SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

THE STATE WATER IMPORT FUND

The District utilizes this fund to account for the financial resources and expenditures that are necessary to pay for the District's annual water allocation from the State Water Project. The primary resource for this fund is a voter approved property tax assessment that is determined annually, based on the amount of State Water the District intends to purchase, and the estimated associated fixed/variable costs. These costs are determined each year for the District's share of the County's contractual agreement with the State's Department of Water Resources.

The District's annual importation of its Table A State Water allocation is used for the sole purpose of increasing the recharge of groundwater basins in the District, beyond what water is naturally available within the Santa Clara River watershed. This added recharge, paid through the voter approved property tax special assessment, benefits <u>all</u> groundwater basins District-wide. City residents in Oxnard and Ventura are not subject to this property tax assessment since they have their own State Water Table A allocations; yet these residents receive the benefit of the District-wide recharge from such water. Any cost incurred in an effort by the District to enhance imported water deliveries, beyond the District's Table A, allocation is paid out of the Water Purchase Fund or the General/Water Conservation Fund.

| United Water Conservation District State Water Import Fund - 110 | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|--|--|
| | Projected FY 2021-22 | Adopted Budget FY 2022-23 | | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Taxes | 1,191 | 2,230 | 2,100 | | |
| Investment/Interest Earnings | - | | 15 | | |
| Total Revenues | 1,191 | 2,230 | 2,115 | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | | 4 | | |
| State Water Import Costs | 746 | 1,419 | 1,491 | | |
| Operating Expenses | 746 | 1,419 | 1,495 | | |
| Debt Repayment - Principal | 67 | - | 70 | | |
| Debt Repayment - Interest | 37 | - | 43 | | |
| Debt Services | 105 | - | 113 | | |
| Total Expenditures | 851 | 1,419 | 1,608 | | |
| Net : Surplus / (Shortfall) | 341 | 811 | 507 | | |

| United Water Conservation District | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| State Water Import Fund - 110 | | | | | | | |
| | | | Adopted | | | | |
| | Actual | Projected | Budget | | | | |
| (\$ thousands) | FY 2020-21 | FY 2021-22 | FY 2022-23 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Cash Reserves/Working Capital: | | | | | | | |
| Beginning Balance July 1 | 3,262 | 3,602 | 4,414 | | | | |
| Net Surplus / (Shortfall) | 341 | 811 | 507 | | | | |
| Ending Balance June 30 | 3,602 | 4,414 | 4,920 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| | Reserve Maximum | Reserve Balance |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| | (\$ thousands) | (\$ thousands) |
| Full Water Allocation Purchase Reserve | 4,500 * | 4,500 |
| General Reserve | 1,000 | 420 |
| Total | 5,500 | 4,920 |

* Based on most recent price per AF of Article 21 or Table A water, whichever is higher

Purchase activity since 2008 in acre feet:

| | Approved | United | PHWA | Allowable |
|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Obligation | Purchased | Purchased | Balance |
| 2008 | 5,000 | 1,980 | 733 | 2,287 |
| 2009 | 5,000 | 3,150 | 1,850 | - |
| 2010 | 5,000 | 3,150 | 1,850 | - |
| 2011 | 5,000 | 2,520 | 932 | 1,548 |
| 2012 | 5,000 | 3,150 | 1,850 | - |
| 2013 | 5,000 | 2,242 | 830 | 1,928 |
| 2014 | 5,000 | - | - | 5,000 |
| 2015 | 5,000 | 630 | 233 | 4,137 |
| 2016 | 5,000 | 1,890 | 699 | 2,411 |
| 2017 | 5,000 | 12,677 | 1,573 | (9,250) |
| 2018 | 5,000 | 1,103 | 647 | 3,250 |
| 2019 | 5,000 | 13,516 | 1,295 | (9,811) |
| 2020 | 5,000 | 788 | 463 | 3,750 |
| 2021 | 5,000 | 158 | 93 | 4,750 |
| 2022 | 5,000 | - | - | 5,000 |
| Total | 75,000 | 46,953 | 13,047 | 15,000 |



ENTERPRISE FUNDS

Freeman Diversion Fund Oxnard/Hueneme Pipeline Fund Pleasant Valley Pipeline Fund Pumping Trough Pipeline Fund



ENTERPRISE FUNDS

Enterprise Funds are used in governmental accounting when the function of providing the service or product is conducted like private business in that a fee is charged for the service or product and the fee is sufficient to support the costs of providing the service or product. The District uses four (4) Enterprise Funds to account for activities which support the District's primary mission of managing and enhancing the groundwater aquifers and reducing seawater intrusion.

THE FREEMAN DIVERSION FUND (ZONE B)

The Freeman Diversion Dam is used to divert and efficiently manage run-off water from the Santa Clara River. The diversion of river (surface) water increases water availability that directly enhances the District's ability to recharge groundwater and reduce seawater intrusion in groundwater aquifers. The fund is used by the District to account for the financial resources and expenditures that result from the operation and maintenance of the Freeman Diversion facilities. Revenue for the fund comes from a separate groundwater extraction fee.

PIPELINE FUNDS

The three (3) pipelines operated by the District are not established zones but are all located within both Zone A (Water Conservation Fund – district-wide) and Zone B (Freeman Diversion Fund). The pipelines are part of the <u>strategic water conservation facilities</u> the District utilizes to fight seawater intrusion and protect the groundwater aquifers within the District's boundaries. The pipelines provide the District the ability to minimize/eliminate significant groundwater extractions by both municipal and agricultural water users from their groundwater extraction facilities near or along the coastline that would expedite seawater intrusion into groundwater aquifers. The "in-lieu of groundwater extraction" water deliveries of Santa Clara River surface water and/or Oxnard forebay groundwater via these pipelines come from an area within the District (forebay) in which the shallow aquifer is easily recharged when surface water is available. The customers on these pipelines pay not only the Zone A and Zone B groundwater extraction charges but also 100% of the operating and maintenance delivery charge, including operations and maintenance costs if the Saticoy Well Field is used, for each acre-foot of water delivered by the District.

THE OXNARD HUENEME PIPELINE FUND

The fund is used to account for the resources and costs of operating and maintaining of the Oxnard Hueneme pipeline. The District delivers potable water via groundwater treatment to the Oxnard Hueneme area. The pipeline delivers water for municipal, industrial and agricultural uses. Resources for the costs of managing and maintaining the Oxnard Hueneme pipeline are derived from the customers who directly benefit from the delivery of the water.

THE PLEASANT VALLEY PIPELINE FUND

The fund is used to account for the resources and costs of operating and maintaining of the Pleasant Valley pipeline. The District diverts surface water at the Freeman Diversion and transports it via the pipeline to the Pleasant Valley County Water District (PVCWD) for agricultural use. Revenues are primarily generated from fees paid by the PVCWD and its customers. Expenditures for the fund

include operations, maintenance, improvements and a portion (50%) of the District's moss screen facility.

THE PUMPING TROUGH PIPELINE FUND

The fund is used to account for the resources and costs of operating and maintaining the Pumping Trough pipeline (PTP). The PTP provides a combination of Santa Clara River surface water, Forebay groundwater (Saticoy Wellfield), and Fox Canyon aquifer water in an over pumped area of the Oxnard Plain. Revenues are generated from fees and cover the costs of operations and maintenance of the pipeline and a portion (50%) of the District's moss screen facility.

| | on Fund (Zone B) - 4 | 420 | |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| (\$ thousands) | Actual FY 2020-21 | Projected FY 2021-22 | Adopted Budget FY 2022-23 |
| Revenues: | | | |
| Water Delivery/Fixed Costs | 1,702 | 1,733 | 1,719 |
| Groundwater | 3,603 | 3,784 | 4,001 |
| Proceeds from Financing | 0,000 | 0,101 | 965 |
| Grants | 68 | 45 | |
| Investment/Interest Earnings | 1 | 4 | 22 |
| Rents and Leases | 20 | 22 | 20 |
| Transfer in | 20 | 22 | 20 |
| Proceeds from Interfund Loan | 24 | - | |
| | 07 | - | |
| Other Revenue | 37 | 18 | 29 |
| Total Revenues | 5,456 | 5,606 | 6,755 |
| Expenditures: | | | |
| Regular Salaries | 561 | 481 | 636 |
| Part-time Salaries | 9 | 16 | 18 |
| Overtime Salaries | 27 | 10 | 38 |
| Employee Benefits | 377 | 318 | 393 |
| Personnel Costs | 973 | 832 | 1,084 |
| reisonnei Costs | 973 | 032 | 1,004 |
| Contractual Services | 2,228 | 765 | 1,876 |
| Office Expenses | 10 | 4 | 7 |
| Travel, Meetings, Tranning | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| Fuel-Gasoline-Diesel | 7 | 24 | 44 |
| Insurance | 53 | 101 | 55 |
| Utilities | 8 | 9 | 11 |
| Telephone | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Safety, Supplies, Clothing | 6 | 9 | 20 |
| Water Treatment Chemicals | 29 | 30 | 65 |
| Maintenance | 29 76 | 120 | 209 |
| | 4 | | 12 |
| Small Tools & Equipment | • | 3 | |
| Permits & Licenses | 28 | 57 | 135 |
| Water Quality Services | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Miscellaneous | 131 | 200 | 127 |
| Operating Expenses | 2,585 | 1,326 | 2,569 |
| Replacement/Depreciation | 714 | 339 | 412 |
| Allocated Overhead | 645 | 720 | 1,192 |
| Debt Repayment - Principal | 0 | - | 21 |
| Debt Repayment - Interest | 46 | 28 | 42 |
| Repayment of Interfund Loan | | | 156 |
| Financing Cost | | 3 | 0 |
| Debt Service | 46 | 31 | 220 |
| | | | |
| Capital Outlay | - | 67 | 33 |
| Capital Improvement Projects | | | |
| Transfers Out for Capital Improvements | 694 | 801 | 975 |
| Total Expenditures | 5,657 | 4,116 | 6,485 |
| | | | |

| | Free | man Diversion Fun | d (Zone B) - 420 | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| | | | Adopted | | | |
| | Actual | Projected | Budget | | | |
| (\$ thousands) | FY 2020-21 | FY 2021-22 | FY 2022-23 | | | |
| Cash Reserves/Working Capital: | | | | | | |
| Beginning Balance July 1 | 821 | 1,333 | 3,162 | | | |
| Net Surplus / (Shortfall) | (202) | 1,490 | 271 | | | |
| Add Back Non-cash Depreciation | 714 | 339 | 412 | | | |
| Ending Balance June 30 | 1,333 | 3,162 | 3,844 | | | |
| Net Available | 1,333 | 3,162 | 3,844 | | | |
| Reserve Requirement | | | \$1.5 million | | | |
| Water Rate Summary: | | FY 21-22 | | | FY 22-23 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Water Conservation | | Forecasted | Water Conservation | | Forecasted |
| | Water Conservation Extraction | Acre | Revenue | Extraction | Acre | Revenue |
| | | Acre Feet | | | Acre Feet | |
| Groundwater Revenue: | Extraction Charge (\$) | Feet | Revenue (\$ thousands) | Extraction Charge (\$) | Feet | Revenue (\$ thousands) |
| Zone B - Agriculture | Extraction Charge (\$) 39.02 | Feet 51,508 | Revenue (\$ thousands) 2,010 | Extraction Charge (\$) 41.17 | Feet 55,262 | Revenue (\$ thousands) 2,27 |
| Zone B - Agriculture Zone B - Municipal & Industrial | Extraction Charge (\$) | Feet 51,508 13,825 | Revenue (\$ thousands) 2,010 1,618 | Extraction Charge (\$) | Feet 55,262 13,973 | Revenue (\$ thousands) 2,27 1,726 |
| Zone B - Agriculture | Extraction Charge (\$) 39.02 | Feet 51,508 | Revenue (\$ thousands) 2,010 | Extraction Charge (\$) 41.17 | Feet 55,262 | Revenue (\$ thousands) 2,27 1,726 |
| Zone B - Agriculture Zone B - Municipal & Industrial | Extraction Charge (\$) 39.02 | Feet 51,508 13,825 | Revenue (\$ thousands) 2,010 1,618 | Extraction Charge (\$) 41.17 | Feet 55,262 13,973 | Revenue (\$ thousands) 2,27 1,72 |
| Zone B - Agriculture Zone B - Municipal & Industrial | Extraction Charge (\$) 39.02 117.07 In Lieu of Extraction | Feet 51,508 13,825 65,333 | Revenue (\$ thousands) 2,010 1,618 3,628 | Extraction Charge (\$) 41.17 123.51 In Lieu of Extraction | Feet 55,262 13,973 69,235 | Revenue (\$ thousands) 2,275 1,726 4,007 |
| Zone B - Agriculture Zone B - Municipal & Industrial Total Groundwater Revenue | Extraction Charge (\$) 39.02 117.07 In Lieu of | Feet 51,508 13,825 65,333 Acre | Revenue (\$ thousands) 2,010 1,618 3,628 Forecasted | Extraction Charge (\$) 41.17 123.51 In Lieu of | Feet 55,262 13,973 69,235 Acre | Revenue (\$ thousands) 2,27 1,72 4,00 Forecasted |
| Zone B - Agriculture Zone B - Municipal & Industrial Total Groundwater Revenue Water Deliveries: | Extraction Charge (\$) 39.02 117.07 In Lieu of Extraction Charge (\$) | Feet 51,508 13,825 65,333 Acre Feet | Revenue (\$ thousands) 2,010 1,618 3,628 Forecasted Revenue (\$ thousands) | Extraction Charge (\$) 41.17 123.51 In Lieu of Extraction Charge (\$) | Feet 55,262 13,973 69,235 Acre Feet | Revenue (\$ thousands) 2,27 1,72 4,00 Forecasted Revenue (\$ thousands) |
| Zone B - Agriculture Zone B - Municipal & Industrial Total Groundwater Revenue Water Deliveries: OH Pipeline - Municipal & Industrial | Extraction Charge (\$) 39.02 117.07 In Lieu of Extraction Charge (\$) 117.07 | Feet 51,508 13,825 65,333 Acre Feet 14,045 | Revenue (\$ thousands) 2,010 1,618 3,628 Forecasted Revenue (\$ thousands) 1,644 | Extraction Charge (\$) 41.17 123.51 In Lieu of Extraction Charge (\$) 123.51 | Feet 55,262 13,973 69,235 Acre Feet Feet 11,390 | Revenue (\$ thousands) 2,27 1,72 4,00 Forecasted Revenue (\$ thousands) 1,40 |
| Zone B - Agriculture Zone B - Municipal & Industrial Total Groundwater Revenue Water Deliveries: OH Pipeline - Municipal & Industrial OH Pipeline - Agriculture | Extraction Charge (\$) 39.02 117.07 In Lieu of Extraction Charge (\$) 117.07 39.02 | Feet 51,508 13,825 65,333 Acre Feet 14,045 1,222 | Revenue (\$ thousands) 2,010 1,618 3,628 Forecasted Revenue (\$ thousands) 1,644 48 | Extraction Charge (\$) 41.17 123.51 In Lieu of Extraction Charge (\$) 123.51 41.17 | Feet 55,262 13,973 69,235 Acre Feet 11,390 1,280 | Revenue (\$ thousands) 2,27 1,72 4,00 Forecasted Revenue (\$ thousands) 1,40 5 |
| Zone B - Agriculture Zone B - Municipal & Industrial Total Groundwater Revenue Water Deliveries: OH Pipeline - Municipal & Industrial OH Pipeline - Agriculture PV Pipeline - Agriculture | Extraction Charge (\$) 39.02 117.07 In Lieu of Extraction Charge (\$) 117.07 39.02 39.02 | Feet 51,508 13,825 65,333 Acre Feet 14,045 1,222 662 | Revenue (\$ thousands) 2,010 1,618 3,628 Forecasted Revenue (\$ thousands) 1,644 48 26 | Extraction Charge (\$) 41.17 123.51 In Lieu of Extraction Charge (\$) 123.51 41.17 41.17 | Feet 55,262 13,973 69,235 Acre Feet 11,390 1,280 900 | Revenue (\$ thousands) 2,274 1,726 4,007 Forecasted Revenue (\$ thousands) 1,407 53 |
| Zone B - Agriculture Zone B - Municipal & Industrial Total Groundwater Revenue Water Deliveries: OH Pipeline - Municipal & Industrial OH Pipeline - Agriculture | Extraction Charge (\$) 39.02 117.07 In Lieu of Extraction Charge (\$) 117.07 39.02 | Feet 51,508 13,825 65,333 Acre Feet 14,045 1,222 | Revenue (\$ thousands) 2,010 1,618 3,628 Forecasted Revenue (\$ thousands) 1,644 48 | Extraction Charge (\$) 41.17 123.51 In Lieu of Extraction Charge (\$) 123.51 41.17 | Feet 55,262 13,973 69,235 Acre Feet 11,390 1,280 | Revenue (\$ thousands) 2,274 1,726 4,007 Forecasted Revenue (\$ thousands) 1,407 55 |

| United Water Conservation District Oxnard Hueneme Pipeline Fund - 450 | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| (\$ thousands) | Actual FY 2020-21 | Projected FY 2021-22 | Adopted Budget FY 2022-23 | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| | 4 450 | 4 096 | 5 045 | | |
| Water Delivery/Fixed Costs | 4,459 | 4,086 | 5,945 | | |
| Unrecovered Variable | | 32 | - | | |
| Fox Canyon GMA | | 470 | 507 | | |
| Proceeds from Financing | - | 3,093 | (3,756) | | |
| Grants | 76 | 585 | 7,030 | | |
| Rents & Leases | | 30 | 30 | | |
| Investment/Interest Earnings | 0 | 8 | 19 | | |
| Other Revenue | 479 | 6 | - | | |
| Total Revenues | 5,014 | 8,310 | 9,775 | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Regular Salaries | 594 | 542 | 550 | | |
| Part-time Salaries | - | 1 | - | | |
| Overtime Salaries | 18 | 20 | 32 | | |
| Employee Benefits | 395 | 329 | 364 | | |
| Personnel Costs | 1,007 | 892 | 946 | | |
| Contractual Services | 33 | 24 | 85 | | |
| | | 24 11 | 21 | | |
| Office Expenses | 8 | | | | |
| Travel, Meetings, Traning | 3 | 2 | 7 | | |
| Fuel-Gasoline-Diesel | 23 | 24 | 32 | | |
| Insurance | 42 | 86 | 44 | | |
| Fox Canyon GMA | 505 | (199) | 430 | | |
| Utilities | 1,220 | 1,089 | 1,260 | | |
| Telephone | 2 | 2 | 5 | | |
| Safety, Supplies, Clothing | 13 | 18 | 17 | | |
| Water Treatment Chemicals | 79 | 89 | 190 | | |
| Maintenance | 199 | 260 | 447 | | |
| Small Tools & Equipment | 12 | 8 | 21 | | |
| Permits & Licenses | 29 | 32 | 24 | | |
| Water Quality Services | 70 | 55 | 70 | | |
| Miscellaneous | 15 | 291 | 32 | | |
| Operating Expenses | 2,251 | 1,792 | 2,685 | | |
| Replacement/Depreciation | 476 | 421 | 510 | | |
| Allocated In-Direct Costs | 513 | 437 | 778 | | |
| Debt Repayment - Principal | - | - | 205 | | |
| Debt Repayment - Interest | 121 | 272 | 265 | | |
| Repayment of Interfund Loan | - | | 150 | | |
| Financing Cost | 3 | 4 | 1 | | |
| Debt Service | 125 | 277 | 621 | | |
| Capital Outlay | - | 221 | 245 | | |
| Capital Improvement Projects | - | - | - | | |
| Transfers Out for Capital Improvements | 5,342 | 5,531 | 3,339 | | |
| Total Expenditures | 9,714 | 9,570 | 9,124 | | |
| | | | | | |
| Net : Surplus / (Shortfall) | (4,700) | (1,260) | 651 | | |

| United Water Conservation District | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Oxnard Huene | me Pipeline Fund | - 450 | | | |
| (\$ thousands) | Actual FY 2020-21 | Projected FY 2021-22 | Adopted Budget FY 2022-23 | | |
| | FT 2020-21 | FT 2021-22 | FT 2022-23 | | |
| Cash Reserves/Working Capital: | | | | | |
| Beginning Balance July 1 | 3,095 | (1,128) | (1,967) | | |
| Net Surplus / (Shortfall) | (4,700) | (1,260) | 651 | | |
| Add Back Non-cash Depreciation | 476 | 421 | 510 | | |
| Ending Balance June 30 | (1,128) | (1,967) | (807) | | |
| Net Available | (1,128) | (1,967) | (807) | | |
| Reserve Requirement | 1,078 | 1,105 | 1,142 | | |
| Water Delivery Rate Summary (\$): | | FY 21-22 | FY 22-23 | | |
| O & M Charge: | | | | | |
| Fixed Costs Per Unit of Peak Capacity | | 26,621.00 | 32,555.00 | | |
| Fixed Well Replacement Charge | | 13.14 | 13.14 | | |
| Variable Rate | | 200.56 | 363.17 | | |
| Marginal Rate | | 151.12 | 161.45 | | |
| Unrecovered Variable Rate | | 200.56 | 363.17 | | |
| GMA Charge ¹ | | 40.00 | 40.00 | | |

¹ - This rate is set by the GMA and subject to change.

| Fiscal Year Well # Well # Well # Replacement Cost Annual Contributions Monthly Contributions Interest Balance 2020-21 #6 714 140 12 1 342 2020-21 #6 714 140 12 1 483 2021-22 #6 714 140 12 1 624 2022-23 140 12 1 624 2023-24 140 12 1 624 2023-24 140 12 1 765 2024-25 140 12 1 238 2025-26 #5 810 140 12 1 238 2026-27 140 12 1 379 202 140 12 1 661 2028-29 140 12 1 802 2030 140 12 1 48 2030-31 #8 895 140 12 1 38 2031-32 140 </th <th>Fiscal</th> <th></th> <th>Estimated</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Manthly</th> <th></th> <th></th> | Fiscal | | Estimated | Annual | Manthly | | |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| Beginning Balance 915 2020-21 #6 714 140 12 1 342 2021-22 140 12 1 483 2022-23 140 12 1 624 2023-24 140 12 1 624 2023-24 140 12 1 765 2024-25 140 12 2 907 2025-26 #5 810 140 12 1 238 2026-27 140 12 1 379 2027-28 140 12 1 520 2028-29 140 12 1 661 2029-30 140 12 1 802 2030-31 #8 895 140 12 1 48 2031-32 140 12 1 329 | | Well # | | | | Interest | Balance |
| 2020-21 #6 714 140 12 1 342 2021-22 140 12 1 483 2022-23 140 12 1 624 2023-24 140 12 1 624 2024-25 140 12 1 765 2024-25 140 12 1 238 2025-26 #5 810 140 12 1 238 2026-27 140 12 1 379 2027-28 140 12 1 520 2028-29 140 12 1 661 2029-30 140 12 1 802 2030-31 #8 895 140 12 1 48 2031-32 140 12 1 188 2031-32 140 12 1 329 | (\$ thousands) | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Beginning Bala | nce | | | | | 915 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 2020-21 | #6 | 714 | 140 | 12 | 1 | 342 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 2021-22 | | | 140 | 12 | 1 | 483 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 2022-23 | | | 140 | 12 | 1 | 624 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 2023-24 | | | 140 | 12 | 1 | 765 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 2024-25 | | | 140 | 12 | 2 | 907 |
| 2026-27 140 12 1 379 2027-28 140 12 1 520 2028-29 140 12 1 661 2029-30 140 12 1 802 2030-31 #8 895 140 12 1 48 2031-32 140 12 - 188 2032-33 140 12 1 329 | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 2025-26 | #5 | 810 | 140 | 12 | 1 | 238 |
| 2028-29 140 12 1 661 2029-30 140 12 1 802 2030-31 #8 895 140 12 1 48 2031-32 140 12 - 188 2032-33 140 12 1 329 | 2026-27 | | | 140 | 12 | 1 | 379 |
| 2029-30 140 12 1 802 2030-31 #8 895 140 12 1 48 2031-32 140 12 - 188 2032-33 140 12 1 329 | 2027-28 | | | 140 | 12 | 1 | 520 |
| 2029-30 140 12 1 802 2030-31 #8 895 140 12 1 48 2031-32 140 12 - 188 2032-33 140 12 1 329 | 2028-29 | | | 140 | 12 | 1 | 661 |
| 2030-31 #8 895 140 12 1 48 2031-32 140 12 - 188 2032-33 140 12 1 329 | | | | | | | |
| 2031-32 140 12 - 188 2032-33 140 12 1 329 | 2029-30 | | | 140 | 12 | 1 | 802 |
| 2032-33 140 12 1 329 | 2030-31 | #8 | 895 | 140 | 12 | 1 | 48 |
| 2032-33 140 12 1 329 | 2031-32 | | | 140 | 12 | - | 188 |
| | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL 2,419 1,820 | | | | | 12 | 1 | 329 |
| | TOTAL | | 2,419 | 1,820 | | | |

| | 75% of 2010 | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|---------|----------------|----|-----------|
| | | (\$) | Sub-allocation | | Rate (\$) |
| Effective 2021-22 | \$ | 140,000 | 10,655.15 | \$ | 13.14 |

| Contractor | 75% of 2010 Sub- Allocation | Rate | Annual Contribution | с | Monthly ontribution |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|----|------------------------|
| Effective 2021-22 | 10,655.15 | \$13.14 | \$ 140,000.00 | \$ | 11,666.67 |
| City of Oxnard (includes Oceanview) | 6,725.50 | \$13.14 | 88,373.07 | | 7,364.39 |
| Port Hueneme Water Agency | 3,467.50 | \$13.14 | 45,562.95 | | 3,796.91 |
| Dempsey Mutual | 145.85 | \$13.14 | 1,916.47 | | 159.71 |
| E & H Land Company, LLC | 3.94 | \$13.14 | 51.77 | | 4.31 |
| Saviers Road Mutual | 20.68 | \$13.14 | 271.74 | | 22.65 |
| Cypress Mutual WD | 72.15 | \$13.14 | 948.05 | | 79.00 |
| Rio School District | 20.03 | \$13.14 | 263.19 | | 21.93 |
| Vineyard Ave Estates Mutual TOTAL | 199.50 10,655.15 | \$13.14 | 2,621.43 \$ 140,008.67 | | 218.45 11,667.35 |

| United Water Conservation District Pleasant Valley Pipeline Fund - 460 | | | | | |
|---|------------|------------|-------------------|--|--|
| | Actual | Projected | Adopted Budget | | |
| (\$ thousands) | FY 2020-21 | FY 2021-22 | FY 2022-23 | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Water Delivery/Fixed Costs | 308 | 364 | 362 | | |
| Proceeds from Financing | 500 | | 502 | | |
| Rents and Leases | 5 | 5 | 5 | | |
| Investment/Interest Earnings | 0 | 1 | 3 | | |
| Proceeds from Interfund Loan | 0 | - | - | | |
| Other Revenue | 2 | - | - | | |
| Transfer In | 125 | - | - | | |
| Total Revenues | 441 | 370 | 370 | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Regular Salaries | 46 | 38 | 48 | | |
| Overtime Salaries | 40 1 | 38 1 | 48 | | |
| Employee Benefits | 34 | 20 | - | | |
| Personnel Costs | 81 | 59 | <u>32</u> 82 | | |
| Fersonnel Costs | 01 | 59 | 62 | | |
| Contractual Services | 4 | 0 | 9 | | |
| Office Expenses | 2 | 2 | 2 | | |
| Travel, Meetings, Traning | 0 | 0 | 1 | | |
| Fuel-Gasoline-Diesel | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| Insurance | 4 | 8 | 4 | | |
| Utilities | 6 | 4 | 4 | | |
| Telephone | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Safety, Supplies, Clothing | 1 | 2 | 4 | | |
| Water Treatment Chemicals | 7 | - | - | | |
| Maintenance | 29 | 25 | 51 | | |
| Small Tools & Equipment | 0 | 6 | 0 | | |
| Permits & Licenses | 0 | 0 | 1 | | |
| Water Quality Services | 0 | - | - | | |
| Miscellaneous | 2 | 15 | 2 | | |
| Operating Expenses | 55 | 63 | 80 | | |
| Replacement/Depreciation | 80 | 61 | 74 | | |
| Allocated In-Direct Costs | 47 | 40 | 53 | | |
| Debt Repayment - Principal | - | - | 1 | | |
| Debt Repayment - Interest | 2 | 2 | 2 | | |
| Financing Cost | 1 | - | 0 | | |
| Debt Service | 3 | 2 | 3 | | |
| Capital Outlay | - | 6 | 4 | | |
| Capital Improvement Projects | - | - | - | | |
| Transfers Out for Capital Improvements | 3 | 62 | 50 | | |
| Total Expenditures | 268 | 293 | 346 | | |
| Net : Surplus / (Shortfall) | 173 | 77 | 24 | | |

| United Wate | er Conservation District | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|
| Pleasant Va | lley Pipeline Fund - 460 | | |
| | | | Adopted |
| | Actual | Projected | Budget |
| (\$ thousands) | FY 2020-21 | FY 2021-22 | FY 2022-23 |
| Cash Reserves/Working Capital: | | | |
| Beginning Balance July 1 | 345 | 598 | 736 |
| Net Surplus / (Shortfall) | 173 | 77 | 24 |
| Add Back Non-cash Depreciation | 80 | 61 | 74 |
| Ending Balance June 30 | 598 | 736 | 834 |
| | | | |
| Reserve Requirement | 250 | 262 | 258 |
| | | | |

Reserve Requirement Calculation as Defined by Contract:

| | FY 20-21 | FY 21-22 | FY 22-23 |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Personnel Costs | 81 | 59 | 82 |
| Operating Expenses | 55 | 63 | 80 |
| Allocated Overhead | 47 | 40 | 53 |
| Depreciation | 80 | 61 | 74 |
| Operating & Maintenance Expenses | 262 | 223 | 289 |
| Three Years Running Average | | | 258 |

Water Delivery Rate Summary:

| Water Delivery Rate Summary: | | FY 21-22 | | FY 22-23 | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|-----------|------|--------------|--|--|--|
| | Delivery | Acre | Forecasted | Delivery | Acre | Forecasted | | | |
| | Rate (\$) | Feet | Revenue (\$) | Rate (\$) | Feet | Revenue (\$) | | | |
| O & M Rate | - | 662 | - | - | 900 | - | | | |
| Fixed Costs (Monthly) | 26,621.00 | | 319,452.00 | 32,555.00 | | 390,660.00 | | | |
| Fixed Costs (Monthly, C-Customers) | - | | - | - | | - | | | |

| Pumping Trough Pipeline Fund - 470 Adop | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|--------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| | Actual | Projected | Budget | | | | |
| (\$ thousands) | FY 2020-21 | FY 2021-22 | FY 2022-2 | | | | |
| Devenue | | | | | | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Water Delivery/Fixed Costs | 2,684 | 2,308 | 2, | | | | |
| Fox Canyon GMA | 48 | 200 | | | | | |
| Grants | 32 | 58 | | | | | |
| Proceeds from Financing | | - | | | | | |
| Rents and Leases | | 15 | | | | | |
| Investment/Interest Earnings | 3 | 3 | | | | | |
| Proceeds from Interfund Loan | | - | | | | | |
| Transfer In | 145 | - | | | | | |
| Other Revenue | 20 | 7 | | | | | |
| Total Revenues | 2,933 | 2,591 | 2, | | | | |
| Total Revenues | 2,933 | 2,591 | ۷, | | | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Regular Salaries | 220 | 182 | | | | | |
| Overtime Salaries | 17 | 11 | | | | | |
| Employee Benefits | 197 | 123 | | | | | |
| Personnel Costs | 434 | 316 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Contractual Services | 18 | 9 | | | | | |
| Office Expenses | 7 | 5 | | | | | |
| Travel, Meetings, Traning | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| Fuel-Gasoline-Diesel | 17 | 13 | | | | | |
| Insurance | 32 | 78 | | | | | |
| Fox Canyon GMA | 51 | 199 | | | | | |
| Utilities | 254 | 409 | | | | | |
| Telephone | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| Safety, Supplies, Clothing | 5 | 7 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Water Treatment Chemicals | 39 | 44 | | | | | |
| Maintenance | 142 | 223 | | | | | |
| Small Tools & Equipment | 4 | 147 | | | | | |
| Permits & Licenses | 21 | 38 | | | | | |
| Water Quality Services | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 7 | 64 | | | | | |
| Operating Expenses | 605 | 1,243 | 1, | | | | |
| Replacement/Depreciation | 493 | 566 | | | | | |
| Allocated In-Direct Costs | 386 | 397 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Debt Repayment - Principal ¹ | - | - | | | | | |
| Debt Repayment - Interest | 34 | 33 | | | | | |
| Repayment of Interfund Loan | - | - | | | | | |
| Financing Cost | 6 | 24 | | | | | |
| Debt Service | 39 | 57 | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | - | 146 | | | | | |
| Capital Improvement Projects | | | | | | | |
| Transfore Out for Canital Improvements | 438 | 640 | | | | | |
| Transfers Out for Capital Improvements Total Expenditures | 2,395 | 618 3,343 | 3, | | | | |
| | 2,000 | 0,010 | 0, | | | | |
| Net : Surplus / (Shortfall) | 538 | (752) | (1,0 | | | | |
| , | | · / | · · · | | | | |

| Pumping Trough Pipeline Fund - 470 Adopted | | | | | |
|---|------------|------------|------------|--|--|
| | Actual | Projected | Budget | | |
| (\$ thousands) | FY 2020-21 | FY 2021-22 | FY 2022-23 | | |
| Cash Reserves/Working Capital: | | | | | |
| Beginning Balance July 1 | 462 | 1,492 | 1,306 | | |
| Net Surplus / (Shortfall) | 538 | (752) | (1,086) | | |
| Add Back Non-cash Depreciation | 493 | 566 | 687 | | |
| Ending Balance June 30 | 1,492 | 1,306 | 907 | | |

Reserve Requirement

\$250k - \$300k

| Water Delivery Rate Summary: | FY 21-22 | | | | | FY 22-23 | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------|--------|-----------------------|--|
| | Delivery Delivery | | Acre Acre | Forecasted Revenue | Delivery Delivery | | Acre R | | Forecasted Revenue | |
| | | Rate (\$) | Feet/Turnout | (\$ thousands) | | Rate (\$) | Feet/Turnout | (\$ th | ousands) | |
| O&M Rate | \$ | 295.00 | 6,115 | 1,804 | \$ | 295.00 | 5,400 | \$ | 1,593 | |
| Fixed Costs - (Monthly) | \$ | 1,050.00 | 54 | 680 | \$ | 1,050.00 | 54 | \$ | 680 | |
| Fixed Costs - Upper System (Monthly) | \$ | 745.50 | 8 | 72 | \$ | 745.50 | 8 | \$ | 72 | |

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS

Capital Improvement Projects Budget Summary

Five Year Plan

Capital Improvement Project Details



CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS

Capital Improvement Projects (CIP) are established to account for financial resources that are proportionately designated to fund(s) for the acquisition or construction of District major capital facilities and improvements. The capital improvement budget and five-year capital improvement project plan are presented in this section. Only the first year of the plan is actually funded and appropriation authority is provided by the Board of Directors as part of each annual budget adoption. However, once approved, Board authorized appropriations carry over from year to year until expended or the project is completed or eliminated (i.e. no longer necessary).

CIP costs are proportionately allocated based on their estimated benefit to District-wide water conservation activities (Zone A); Freeman Fund activities (Zone B groundwater extraction charge); or the three (3) enterprise pipeline funds (O&M delivery charge) operations.

United Water Conservation District

Capital Improvement Budget Summary

FY 2022-23

| (\$ thousands) | General/Water Conservation Fund | Freeman Fund | OH Pipeline Fund | OH Well Replacement Fund | Pleasant Valley Pipeline | Pumping Trough Pipeline | TOTAL |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| CASH RESERVES/WORKING CAPITAL: | | | | | | | |
| Beginning Balance less Carryovers | | | | 624 | | | 624 |
| REVENUES: | | | | | | | |
| Grants | - | - | 6,731 | - | - | - | 6,731 |
| Proceeds from Financing | 4,207 | 965 | (3,756) | - | - | 142 | 1,558 |
| Well Replacement Charge | - | - | - | 140 | - | - | 140 |
| Interest - Well Replacement Charge | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | 4 |
| Transfer In | 4,693 | 9 | 365 | 806 | 50 | 385 | 6,309 |
| Total Revenues | 8,900 | 975 | 3,339 | 950 | 50 | 528 | 14,742 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | |
| Personnel Costs | 581 | 216 | 244 | 8 | - | 172 | 1,220 |
| Capital Outlay | 8,318 | 759 | 3,095 | 799 | 50 | 356 | 13,378 |
| Transfer Out | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditures | 8,900 | 975 | 3,339 | 806 | 50 | 528 | 14,598 |
| Net Surplus/(Shortfall) | - | - | - | 144 | - | - | 144 |
| CASH RESERVES/WORKING CAPITAL: | | | | | | | |
| Ending Balance June 30, 2023 | - | - | - | 768 | - | - | 768 |
| Reservations/Designation: Designated for Future Years | | | | 768 | | | |

United Water Conservation District

FIVE YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT PLAN

(\$ thousands)

| | | | | Funded | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|---|------------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| | | - | Allocation | Allocations | Salary | Budget | | | | FY 2026- | Total |
| Project # | Fund | Description | To Date | Remaining | Carryover | FY 2022-23 | FY 2023-24 | FY 2024-25 | FY 2025-26 | thereafter | Project Cost |
| 8000 | 452 | Well Replacement Program | 1,618 | 181 | 118 | 806 | - | - | - | - | 2,424 |
| 8001 | 421 | Freeman Diversion Expansion | 12,637 | 523 | 239 | 957 | 4,380 | 4,500 | 51,000 | 50,000 | 123,474 |
| 8002 | 051 | SFD Outlet Works Rehabilitation | 6,544 | 87 | 166 | 3,588 | 944 | 30,502 | 31,435 | 325 | 73,338 |
| 8003 | 051 | SFD Probable Maximum Flood Containment | 5,808 | 349 | 185 | 1,104 | 887 | 705 | 345 | 51,625 | 60,474 |
| 8005 | 051 | SFD Sediment Management | 191 | 72 | 7 | 104 | 300 | - | - | - | 595 |
| 8007 | 451 | OHP Iron and Manganese Treatment Facility | 9,623 | 1,731 | 103 | 2,948 | - | - | - | - | 12,571 |
| 8018 | 051 | Freeman Conveyance System Upgrade - Freeman to Ferro Recharge Basin | 2,166 | 600 | 174 | 754 | 1,030 | 1,240 | - | - | 5,190 |
| 8019 | 051 | Extraction Barrier Brackish Water Treatment | 984 | 284 | (9) | 2,053 | 19,377 | 13,202 | 9,924 | 247,048 | 292,587 |
| 8021 | 471 | Rice Avenue Overpass PTP | 86 | (2) | 9 | 17 | - | - | - | - | 103 |
| 8022 | 471 | PTP Metering Improvement Project | 1,612 | 290 | 216 | 134 | - | - | - | - | 1,747 |
| 8023 | 051 | Pothole Trailhead | 503 | 290 | 216 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 505 |
| 8025 | 051 | State Water Interconnection Project | 313 | 70 | 10 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 314 |
| 8028 | Multiple | Replace El Rio Trailer | 110 | 110 | - | 240 | - | - | - | - | 350 |
| 8033 | 421 | Floc Building Emergency Generator | 78 | 26 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 78 |
| 8034 | 051 | Lake Piru Campground Electrical System Upgrade | 73 | 71 | 3 | 13 | 250 | 250 | - | - | 586 |
| 8037 | 051 | Piru WTP Emergency Generator | 102 | 9 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | 102 |
| 8039 | 051 | Santa Paula Tower Emergency Generator | 115 | (22) | 4 | 0 | - | - | - | - | 116 |
| 8041 | Multiple | o i | 234 | 175 | 24 | 14 | - | - | - | - | 248 |
| 8043 | 471 | PTP Recycled Water Connection - Laguna Road Pipeline | 133 | 107 | (79) | 284 | 1,775 | 1,650 | - | - | 3,842 |
| 8046 | Multiple | SCADA Hardware Update | 801 | 376 | 195 | 58 | - | - | - | - | 859 |
| 8047 | 051 | Lake Piru Recreation Area Pavement Maintenance Program | 237 | 52 | (2) | 210 | 250 | 250 | 250 | - | 1,197 |
| 8048 | 051 | Condor Point Improvement Project | 398 | 346 | 6 | 279 | - | - | - | - | 677 |
| 8049 | 051 | Lake Piru Entry Kiosk Renovation | 139 | 130 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | 139 |
| 8050 | 051 | Security Gate Upgrade | 58 | (0) | - | 9 | - | - | - | - | 67 |
| 8051 | Multiple | Server Replacement | 372 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 372 |
| 8052 | Multiple | SCADA Continuous Threat Detection System | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 |
| 8053 | Multiple | Main Supply Pipeline Sodium Hypochlorite Injection Facility | 71 | 71 | - | 119 | 400 | - | - | - | 591 |
| 8054 | 51 | Dry Storage Fencing | - | - | - | 90 | - | - | - | - | 90 |
| 8055 | 51 | Lake Piru Campground and Recreation Area Renovations | - | - | - | 607 | 225 | - | - | - | 832 |
| 8056 | 451 | OHP Low-Flow Upgrades | - | - | - | 207 | - | - | - | - | 207 |
| | | <u> </u> | | | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | TOTAL AMOUNT PER YEAR | 45,698 | 6,403 | 1,635 | 14,598 | 29,818 | 52,299 | 92,954 | 348,998 | 584,364 |

If no fund is noted, project is expensed throughout multiple funds. See detailed project sheets for breakdown.

| Project Name: | Well Replacement | Program | Mission-Related Goal: B. System Reliability | Project Number 8000 |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Department: | Engineering | 400 | Strategic Objective: B1 | Fund Charged 452 |
| | | | Project Description | |
| Description | The District initiated a The wellfield is located replaced. | n asset management and preventative I at the El Rio Groundwater Recharge | e maintenance program to replace the Upper Aquifer System (Facility. The program calls for replacing one water well every | UAS) water wells supplying Oxnard Hueneme (OH) Pipeline. three to five years until the 7 original wells have been |
| Need Benefit, and | Several of the original | UAS water wells supplying the OH pig | peline are still in service. The original UAS wells were construct | ted in the mid-1950s using the "cable-tool" technique and are |
| Relation to Existing Facilities | nearing the end of the | ir service life. Around FY 2000 the Di | | ed account to replace one well every 3 to 5 years. Well No. 2A |
| Current Status | Another well replacem | ent is scheduled for FY 2022-23. | | |
| Graphical Information | | | | |

| | | | | PROJE | CT FUNDING | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------|----------|---------------------|--|
| Project 8000 | Funding Split | Approved thru 6 | | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| Funding Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| General/Water Conservation | 0% | | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Debt Proceeds | 0% | | - | - | | | - | - | - |
| Freeman | 0% | | | - | | | | | |
| OH Pipeline | 0% | | | | | | | - | |
| OH Well Replacement | 100% | | - | | | | | | - |
| | | | 1,617,614 | 806,368 | - | - | - | - | 2,423,982 |
| PV Pipeline | 0% | | - | - | • | - | - | | - |
| PT Pipeline | 0% | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Contributions/Grants | 0% | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funding Sources | 100% | | 1,617,614 | 806,368 | - | - | - | - | 2,423,982 |
| | | | | PROJ | ECT COSTS | | | | |
| | | | NT YEAR TUS | | | | | | |
| Project Phase/Category | Approved Allocation thru 6-30-22 | Est Exp Thru End of Year | Est Balance to Carryover | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| Project Administration/Inspection | | - | | | | - | - | | |
| In-House Salaries | 237,614 | 119,199 | 118,415 | 6,368 | - | | - | | 243,982 |
| Legal Fees | - | | - | - | · · · · | | | | |
| Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design | 237,614 | 119,199 | 118,415 | 6,368 | - | - | - | - | 243,982 |
| Design | 16,000 | | 16,000 | - | | | | | 16,000 |
| Survey | - | | - | - | | | | - | |
| Geotechnical | 8,000 | - | 8,000 | - | | - | - | - | 8,000 |
| Total Planning & Design | | - | 24,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 24,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | - |
| Land Acquisition | | | | | | | | | |
| Land Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition | - | - | - | - | | | | - | - |
| Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits | 6,000 | 50 | 5,950 | - | - | - | - | - | 6,000 |
| Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition | | | | | | | | | - 6,000 6,000 |
| Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition Construction | 6,000 6,000 | 50 50 | 5,950 5,950 | - | - | - | - | - | 6,000 6,000 |
| Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition Construction Equipment | 6,000 6,000 200,000 | 50 50 72,329 | 5,950 5,950 127,671 | - - - | | - | - | - | 6,000 6,000 200,000 |
| Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition Construction Equipment Construction | 6,000 6,000 200,000 1,150,000 | 50 50 72,329 1,126,226 | 5,950 5,950 127,671 23,774 | - - - 800,000 | - - - - | - - - | - | - - - | 6,000 6,000 200,000 1,950,000 |
| Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition Construction Equipment | 6,000 6,000 200,000 | 50 50 72,329 | 5,950 5,950 127,671 | - - - | | - | - | - | 6,000 6,000 200,000 |

| Project Name: | Freeman Diversion | n Expansion | Mission-Related Goal: B. System Reliability | Project Number 800 |
|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Department: | Engineering | 400 | Strategic Objective: B1 | Fund Charged 42 |
| | | | Project Description | |
| Description | | | oilitation: 1) Construct a fish passage facility, 2) Add cast concrete over the RC redge the desilting basin to original lines and grades. | C face, 3) Reconfigure the existing fish screens, 4) |
| Need Benefit, and | Item 1 is intended to c | comply with an ESA settlement as | s well as a mitigation measure for the Habitat Conservation Plan (HCP). The fi | sh passage facility will provide a means for the |
| Relation to Existing | | | water at the Freeman Diversion. Item 2 is necessary to preserve the long term | |
| Facilities | variety of operational a | and ESA reasons. Item 4 is nece | ssary for operator safety. Item 5 will allow for another 20 years of project oper | ations. |
| Current Status | | | of higher flows with high levels of suspended sediment and facilitates managi | |
| | District together with it details . Additional geo further refine the design | is consultants have been develop otechnical investigation and land | roundwater recharge. The new fish passage is intended to be implemented in ping preliminary basis of design and hydraulic design for multiple design alterna survey may be required to complete the design. Detailed 2-D computer model w and passage design review and approved by the regulators, the construction as fiscal Year 2023-24. | atives and continue to determine the passage's ing and 3-D physical modelling will be conducted to |
| Graphical Information | | | | |

| | | | | PROJI | ECT FUNDING | | | | |
|---|------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Project 8001 | Funding Split | Approved thru 6 | | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| Funding Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| General/Water Conservation | 0% | | - | | | | | | - |
| Debt Proceeds | 100% | | 670,960 | 957,463 | 4,380,000 | 4,500,000 | 51,000,000 | 50,000,000 | 111,508,423 |
| Freeman | 0% | | 11,965,908 | - | - | - | - | - | 11,965,908 |
| OH Pipeline | 0% | | 11,000,000 | | | | | | 11,000,000 |
| | | | - | | - | | | | - |
| OH Well Replacement | 0% | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PV Pipeline | 0% | | - | - | | | | | - |
| PT Pipeline | 0% | | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| Contributions/Grants | 0% | | - | - | | | - | | - |
| Total Funding Sources | 100% | | 12,636,868 | 957,463 | 4,380,000 | 4,500,000 | 51,000,000 | 50,000,000 | 123,474,331 |
| | | | | PRO | JECT COSTS | | | | - |
| | | | | TROC | | | | | 1 |
| | Approved | CURREN | | | | | | | |
| | Allocation thru | Est Exp Thru | Est Balance | | | | | | |
| Project Phase/Category | 6-30-22 | End of Year | to Carryover | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| Project Administration/Inspection | | | | | | | T | | I |
| In-House Salaries | 1,180,808 | 941,642 | 239,166 | 207,463 | | - | | | 1,388,271 |
| Legal Fees | 60,050 | 928 | 59,122 | - | - | - | - | - | 60,050 |
| Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design | 1,240,858 | 942,570 | 298,288 | 207,463 | - | - | | | 1,448,321 |
| Design | 9,518,290 | 9,518,290 | 0 | 600.000 | 3,380.000 | 1,500,000 | . | | 14,998,290 |
| Survey | 9,518,290 | 9,518,290 | 28.243 | - | 3,380,000 | 1,300,000 | | | 14,998,290 |
| Geotechnical | 274,257 | 25,000 | 249,257 | | - | | - | | 274,257 |
| Total Planning & Design | 9,947,264 | 9,669,764 | 277,500 | 600,000 | 3,380,000 | 1,500,000 | - | - | 15,427,264 |
| Land Acquisition | -,, | -,, | | | -,, | -,, | | | |
| Row / Land Acquisition | 53,939 | 53,878 | 61 | - | - | - | - | | 53,939 |
| CEQA / Permits | 1,246,554 | 1,108,106 | 138,448 | 150,000 | 1,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 1,000,000 | - | 6,396,554 |
| Total Land Acquisition | 1,300,493 | 1,161,984 | 138,509 | 150,000 | 1,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 1,000,000 | - | 6,450,493 |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | 2,278 | 2,278 | - | | | - | - | - | 2,278 |
| Construction | 145,975 | 39,023 | 106,952 | - | - | - | 50,000,000 | 50,000,000 | 100,145,975 |
| Total Improvements | 148,253 | 41,300 | 106,952 | - | - | - | 50,000,000 | 50,000,000 | 100,148,253 |
| Total Project Costs | 12,636,868 | 11,815,618 | 821,250 | 957,463 | 4,380,000 | 4,500,000 | 51,000,000 | 50,000,000 | 123,474,331 |

Special Project Issues & Funding Sources

(Other Agency Permits, Grants, Assessment Districts, Coordination with Others, Etc.) The project is a component of the MSHCP and must be coordinated with U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, National Marine Fishery Service, CDFW, USFWS and the County of Ventura.

| Project Name: | SFD Outlet Works F | Rehabilitation | Mission-Related Goal: B. System Reliability | Project Number | 8002 |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Department: | Engineering | 400 | Strategic Objective: B2 | Fund Charged | 051 |
| | | | Project Description | | |
| Description | Replace the nearly burio seismically marginal pe | | rer at Santa Felicia Dam with a robust facility with a sloped multi-elevation | intake. Abandon in place the corrod | ed and |
| Need Benefit, and Relation to Existing Facilities | bathymetric survey, the sedimentation built up r seismic loads. A failure that a Maximum Credita replacement includes re | sediment was within 4.1 feet below may be extended by few years com of the intake tower could compror able Earthquake (MCE) could poter elocation and construction of a new | ely 30 vertical feet in 1977 has lasted over sixty four years since it was orig w the intake sill. The 2020 bathymetric surevy indicated that the sediment l pared to previous projection. A 2012 seismic evaluation determined that the nise the safety and operation of the dam. A seismic deformation analysis intially cause a failure of the 66-inch diameter outlet conduit and the 60-inch outlet works and other related facilities on the east abutment of the dam. | builtup is stable and has not increase ne structure is significantly vulnerable of the upstream slope conducted in 2 n steel penstock. The proposed intak | d. The to high 2015 indicates e tower |
| Current Status | 2016 was completed ar (FERC) Engineering Gu agreed with the propose recommendations to the FERC and the Departm design packet to FERC 19, 2021. The BOC me to Lower Piru Creek. Th | nd the Environmental Impact Repor uidance, the District convened a Bo ed preferred design alternative for t e BOC in December 2019 and rece tent of Water Resources Division o , DSOD, and BOC in August 2021. eting No. 6 is scheduled to be held the 30% Technical Memrundum was | t completed Phase 2 and 10% design of the Outlet Works. Additionally, the tr (EIR) was adopted by the District as the lead agency in February 2019. Feard of Consultants (BOC) in 2016 to provide peer review and quality assure the Outlet Works. The design team proceeded with the 10% design and pre- prived the BOC's recommendations to proceed with the design of the Outlet of the Safety of Dams (DSOD) in March 2020. The District completed the 30 The BOC met on September 2021 and agreed with the 30% design. The d in 2022. In addition, the District started the 30% design phase of the new s submitted to FERC on February 1, 2022. The federal permitting and the feature d vanced. in 2021. The District has submitted a non-capacity license amencing the same the started the some team of the same team of team of the same team of team o | Per the Federal Energy Regulatory C rance of the design. In October 2018 rovided the results of the additional a t Works. The 10% design packet wa 0% design in September 2021 and so District started the 60% design phase v release channel conneting the new National Environmental Policy Act (N | ommission b, the BOC nalyses and s submitted to ubmitted the e on October outlet works EPA) |
| Graphical Information | , i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | | | | |

| | | | | PROJEC | T FUNDING | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|
| roject 8002 | Funding Split | Approved thru 6- | Allocation -30-22 | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| unding Sources | | | | | | | | | C |
| eneral/Water Conservation | 100% | | 3,743,353 | - | | - | - | - | 3,743,35 |
| Debt Proceeds | | | 2,800,742 | 3,587,723 | 944,245 | 30,501,570 | 31,435,000 | 325,000 | 69,594,28 |
| reeman | 0% | | _,,. | - | | - | - | | |
| H Pipeline | 0% | | | | | | - | | |
| H Well Replacement | 0% | | | | - | - | | | - |
| | | | - | | | - | - | - | |
| V Pipeline | 0% | | - | · · | - | - | - | - | - |
| T Pipeline | 0% | | - | | | | - | | - |
| ontributions/Grants | 0% | | - | · . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources | 100% | | 6,544,095 | 3,587,723 | 944,245 | 30,501,570 | 31,435,000 | 325,000 | 73,337,633 |
| | | | | PROJE | CT COSTS | | | | |
| | | CURREN | IT YEAR | | | | | | |
| | Approved | STA | TUS | | | | | | |
| | Allocation thru 6-30-22 | Est Exp Thru End of Year | Est Balance to Carryover | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| roject Administration/Inspection | 00011 | | to ourryotor | | | | | | |
| n-House Salaries | 531,976 | 366,222 | 165,754 | 86,053 | | - | - | - | 618,02 |
| egal Fees | 22,000 | 4,662 | 17,338 | - | - | - | - | - | 22,00 |
| Total Admin/Inspection | 553,976 | 370,884 | 183,092 | 86,053 | - | - | - | - | 640,02 |
| roject Planning & Design | 1 | | [| | | T | | | 1 |
| Design | 4,250,201 | 4,254,242 | (4,041) | 3,401,670 | 878,245 | 16,570 | - | - | 8,546,68 |
| Survey | 70,670 | 70,833 | (163) | | - | 100,000 | 50,000 | 100,000 | 320,67 |
| Geotechnical | 1,037,576 | 1,037,576 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,037,57 |
| Total Planning & Design and Acquisition | 5,358,447 | 5,362,651 | (4,204) | 3,401,670 | 878,245 | 116,570 | 50,000 | 100,000 | 9,904,93 |
| Row / Land Acquisition | | | | | | . | - | - | · · |
| CEQA / Permits | 631,672 | 540,640 | 91,032 | 100,000 | 66,000 | - | - | - | 797,67 |
| Total Land Acquisition | 631,672 | 540,640 | 91,032 | 100,000 | 66,000 | - | - | - | 797,672 |
| onstruction | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | | | - | - | - | 35,000 | 35,000 | 5,000 | 75,000 |
| Construction | | | - | | | 30,350,000 | 31,350,000 | 220,000 | 61,920,000 |
| Total Improvements | - | - | - | - | - | 30,385,000 | 31,385,000 | 225,000 | 61,995,000 |
| otal Project Costs | 6,544,095 | 6,274,174 | 269,921 | 3,587,723 | 944,245 | 30,501,570 | 31,435,000 | 325,000 | 73,337,633 |
| | | | | | ues & Funding Sourc | | | | |

| 12/13 | \$00,000 | 050 | \$126,600 010 |
|-------|-------------------|-----|--|
| | \$448,000 | | \$70,400 2005B Rev Bonds trsf from 822 |
| | \$80,000 | | \$(76,000) reduction of Bond trsf to 875 |
| 15/16 | \$278,000 | 050 | \$480,000 Trsfr from 861 |
| , | φ <u>2</u> .0,000 | 000 | |

| Project Name: | SFD Probable Max | imum Flood Containment | Mission-Related Goal: B. System Reliability | Project Number 8003 |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| Department: | Engineering | 400 | Strategic Objective: B2 | Fund Charged 051 |
| | | | Project Description | |
| Description | | | ed to the structure and spillway. Overtopping earthen dams will alm modifications include steepening the spillway, retrofitting the existin | |
| Need Benefit, and Relation to Existing Facilities | California rainfall mode overly conservative. C | el (HMR-58/59). The 2006 PMF inflow was alifornia Division of Safety of Dams (DSOL ied inflow as inflow design flood (IDF). The | of 105,000 cfs. The PMF increased dramatically following application determined to be 321,000 cfs. A site-specific study of the Piru Cre calculated a "modified" PMF inflow of 220,000 cfs. Both DSOD a District retained GEI Consultants in 2013 to perform a feasibility s | eek watershed indicated that the model was flawed and ind FERC directed the District to reduce the risk of |
| Current Status | overtopping the spillwa DSOD and FERC in 20 alternative for spillway design alternative for s downstream of the oge alternative of the spillw in March 2020. The D recommendations, the | ay walls. The District performed a feasibility D15. The Phase 2 Study that followed the f modifications. In 2018, the results were pr spillway modifications include preserving th see crest, and raising the embankment dam way modification. The results of the 10% de istrict completed the supplemental 10% de District proceeded with the 30% design or | The Inflow Design Flood (IDF) of 220,000 cfs. The purpose of the spin of study to evaluate alternatives to mitigate the hydraulic deficiency easibility study developed conceptual designs for four different spil esented to the Board of Consultants (BOC) to provide peer review the existing ogee spillway crest, preserving the existing spillway wall crest by 6.5 feet. The design efforts were advanced to 10% design asign were presented to the BOC in December 2019 and the final 1 sign phase and submitted the design packet to FERC, DSOD, and n October 19, 2021. The next BOC meeting is scheduled for 2022. Didifications is anticipated to begin after completion of the new outle | of the existing spillway. The findings were presented to lway modifications and identified the preferred design and quality assurance of the design. The preferred s and wall footings, replacing the spillway chute in phase in 2019 for further analyses of the preferred 0% design packet was submitted to DSOD and FERC BOC in August 2021. Based on the BOC Future design milestones are anticipated to be at 60, |
| Graphical Information | n | Party and a second | In a second | Image: Note of the second sec |

| | | | | PROJI | ECT FUNDING | | | | |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Project 8003 | Funding Split | Approved thru 6 | Allocation -30-22 | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| Funding Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| General/Water Conservation | 100% | | 4,361,136 | 500,000 | - | - | - | | 4,861,13 |
| Debt Proceeds | 0% | | 1,446,576 | 603.502 | 886.585 | 705,452 | 344,993 | 51,625,260 | 55,612,36 |
| Freeman | 0% | | ., | - | | - | | | |
| OH Pipeline | 0% | | | - | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| OH Well Replacement | 0% | | - | | - | • | - | - | - |
| PV Pipeline | 0% | | | · · | | - | - | - | |
| PT Pipeline | 0% | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Contributions/Grants | 0% | | - | | | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources | 100% | | 5,807,712 | 1,103,502 | 886,585 | 705,452 | 344,993 | 51,625,260 | 60,473,50 |
| | | | | PRO. | JECT COSTS | | | | - |
| | | CURREN | | | | | | | 1 |
| | Approved | STA | | | | | | | |
| Drainat Dhana/Catagony | Allocation thru | Est Exp Thru | Est Balance | | | | | | |
| Project Phase/Category | 6-30-22 | End of Year | to Carryover | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| Project Administration/Inspection | 570.045 | 007.550 | 105.050 | 00.454 | | | | | 050.70 |
| In-House Salaries Legal Fees | 572,615 11,000 | 387,556 4,280 | 185,059 6,720 | 80,154 | - | | - | | 652,76 11,00 |
| Total Admin/Inspection | 583,615 | 391,835 | 191.779 | - 80.154 | - | · · · | - | - | 663,76 |
| Project Planning & Design | 303,013 | 331,033 | 131,773 | 00,134 | - | | | - | 003,70 |
| Design | 3,505,745 | 3,184,648 | 321,097 | 973,348 | 836,585 | 705,452 | 294,993 | 20,260 | 6,336,38 |
| Survey | 6,596 | 6,596 | - | | | · · · | | 150,000 | 156,59 |
| Geotechnical | 1,068,000 | 1,067,160 | 840 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,068,00 |
| Total Planning & Design | 4,580,340 | 4,258,404 | 321,937 | 973,348 | 836,585 | 705,452 | 294,993 | 170,260 | 7,560,97 |
| Land Acquisition | | | | | | | | | - |
| Row / Land Acquisition | 709 | 709 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | 70 |
| CEQA / Permits | 601,449 | 611,560 | (10,111) | 50,000 | 50,000 | - | - | | 701,44 |
| Total Land Acquisition | 602,158 | 612,269 | (10,111) | 50,000 | 50,000 | · . | - | - | 702,15 |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | I |
| Equipment | 41,599 | 4,715 | 36,884 | • | - | • | - | 75,000 | 116,59 |
| Construction | - | 4,715 | - 36,884 | <u> </u> | • | | 50,000 50,000 | 51,380,000 51,455,000 | 51,430,00 51,546,59 |
| Total Improvements | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Improvements Total Project Costs | 41,599 5,807,712 | 5,267,223 | 540.490 | 1,103,502 | 886,585 | 705,452 | 344,993 | 51,625,260 | 60,473,50 |

| | | | | Special Project Issues & Funding Sources | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|-----|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | (Other Agency Permits, Grants, Assessment Districts, Coordination with Others, Etc.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11/12 | \$255,000 | 010 | \$116,291 | 010 | | | | | | | |
| 12/13 | \$6,000 | 050 | \$ 17,475 | Supp from GF Res | | | | | | | |
| 13/14 | \$60,000 | 050 | \$ 57,525 | Trsfr from 860 1/11 2005 Bonds | | | | | | | |
| 14/15 | \$220,000 | 050 | \$217,872 | 2005B Rev Bonds | | | | | | | |
| 15/16 | \$216.000 | 050 | | | | | | | | | |

Annual Fiscal Impact - Maintenance & Operations (Current and Future)

*FY 15-16 forward will use the General/Water Conservation Fund as the main funding source.

| Project Name: | SFD Sediment Mar | nagement | Mission-Related Goal: B. System Reliability | Project Number | 8005 |
|---|---|------------------------------------|---|--|---------------------|
| Department: | Engineering | 400 | Strategic Objective: B1 | Fund Charged | 051 |
| | | | Project Description | | |
| Description | Since 1955, the Lake I sediment managemen sediment removal feas | t at the Lake Piru Reservoir. This | ely 19,200 acre-feet of storage capacity due to sedimentation. The goal of this could involve removal, relocation and/or in-place stabilization. The first step tov | project is to develop a long term strateg vards developing this strategy will be to | gy for conduct a |
| Need Benefit, and Relation to Existing Facilities | survey is scheduled fo | | years through a bathymetric survey. The most recent bathymetric survey was c oved from below the operational water surface recovers a unit of usable water s I \$1,600/ AF. | | |
| Current Status | | | ediment from Lake Piru. The feasability study will be completed in FY 2022/23. I mental permits required for a sediment removal project. If feasible, sediment re | | |
| Graphical Informatio | n Test Pit excavation co | nducted on February 23, 2022 to s | support Sediment Removal Study with modern geotechnical information. | | |
| | | | | | |

| | | | | PROJ | ECT FUNDING | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------|----------|---------------------|---------------|
| Project 8005 | Funding Split | Approved thru 6- | Allocation -30-22 | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| Funding Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| General/Water Conservation | 100% | | 191,325 | 103,625 | 300,000 | | | | 594,950 |
| Debt Proceeds | 0% | | - | - | | - | | | - |
| Freeman | 0% | | - | _ | - | | - | - | _ |
| OH Pipeline | 0% | | | | | | | | |
| OH Well Replacement | | | | | | | | | |
| I | 0% | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PV Pipeline | 0% | | - | - | | | - | - | - |
| PT Pipeline | 0% | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Contributions/Grants | 0% | | - | | | - | | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources | 100% | | 191,325 | 103,625 | 300,000 | - | - | - | 594,950 |
| | | | | PRO | JECT COSTS | | • | • | |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | Approved | CURREN STA | | | | | | | |
| Project Phase/Category | Allocation thru 6-30-22 | Est Exp Thru End of Year | Est Balance to Carryover | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| Project Administration/Inspection | | | | | | | | | |
| In-House Salaries | 22,028 | 14,958 | 7,070 | 3,625 | - | - | - | - | 25,653 |
| Legal Fees | - | - | - | · · · · · | <u> </u> | · · · | | | - |
| Total Admin/Inspection | 22,028 | 14,958 | 7,070 | 3,625 | - | - | - | - | 25,653 |
| Project Planning & Design | 70,000 | 10.000 | 60.000 | 100.000 | | | | | 170,000 |
| Design Survey | 59,297 | 56,443 | 2,854 | 100,000 | | - | - | - | 59,297 |
| Geotechnical | 18,000 | - | 18,000 | | | | | | 18,000 |
| Total Planning & Design | 147,297 | 66,443 | 80,854 | 100,000 | - | - | - | - | 247,297 |
| Land Acquisition | | | | | | | | | • |
| Row / Land Acquisition | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CEQA / Permits | 22,000 | 30,888 | (8,888) | | 300,000 | | | - | 322,000 |
| Total Land Acquisition | 22,000 | 30,888 | (8,888) | - | 300,000 | - | - | - | 322,000 |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | - | - | - | • | | - | | - | - |
| Total Improvements | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Total Project Costs | 191,325 | 112,289 | 79,036 | 103,625 | 300,000 | - | - | - | 594,950 |

\$75,000 2009 COP Bonds 15/16 \$78,277 050

| Project Name: | OHP Iron and Man | ganese Treatment Facility | Mission-Related Goal: B. System Reliability | Project Number | 8007 |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| Department: | Engineering | 400 | Strategic Objective: B2 | Fund Charged | 451 |
| | | | Project Description | | |
| Description | Construct treatment fa | cilities to remove dissolved iron and manga | anese from OH Wells 12, 13, and 14. | | |
| Need Benefit, and Relation to Existing Facilities | Aquifer System (LAS) mg/L respectively). In aesthetics), the Distric survey customers and | wells (Well Nos. 12, 13 and 14). The LAS w order to comply with State Water Resource t must either blend the water with other sou | n (UAS) wells as part of the El Rio Wellfield have resulted in the new vells exceed the recommended concentrations of iron and mangane es Control Board Division of Drinking Water (DDW) secondary Drink irces that are lower in iron and manganese, sequester the minerals, ing DDW secondary drinking water standards. The current drought issues with the pipeline customers. | ese (currently 0.3 milligrams per liter (mg/L king Water Standards (standards that addr reduce the contaminants to acceptable le |) and 0.05 ress water evels, or |
| Current Status | July 14, 2021, Notice of was awarded to HDR E Defense Community C Notice to Proceed was | of Award was issued GSE Construction, Inc Engineering, Inc. and a Design Services Du cooperation (OLDCC) awarded the District a | Integrated Regional Water Management Project grant funding from . (GSE) for a Construction Agreement. On July 26, 2021 a Construct iring Construction contract was awarded to Kennedy/Jenks Consulta a federal grant for \$4,230,133 for the Iron and Manganese Treatmer ion subsequently started on November 29, 2021. Construction is or | ction Management and Inspection Service ants, Inc. On September 21, 2021, the Offi nt Project. On November 09, 2021, the Co | s contract ice of Local instruction |
| Graphical Information | n | | | | |

| | | | PROJE | CT FUNDING | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| Funding Split | | | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| | | | | | | | | • |
| 0% | | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| | | 6,107,664 | (3.782.539) | - | - | - | - | 2,325,125 |
| | | - | - | | - | | | _,, |
| | | 3 215 250 | | | - | | | 3,215,250 |
| | | 3,213,230 | | | | | | 3,213,230 |
| | | - | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | | · · | | - |
| | | - | | - | | - | | |
| | | | | | - | | • | 7,030,914 |
| 100% | | 9,622,914 | 2,948,375 | - | - | - | - | 12,571,289 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | PRO. | ECT COSTS | | | | |
| () () () () () () () () () () | · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | r |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 6-30-22 | End of Year | to Carryover | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| - | 1 | | | | | | | • |
| 488,730 | 005 000 | | | | | | | |
| | 385,399 | 103,331 | 212,156 | - | - | - | | 700,886 |
| 12,922 | 12,854 | 68 | | - | - | - | - | 12,922 |
| | | | 212,156 - 212,156 | | | | | |
| 12,922 501,652 | 12,854 398,253 | 68 103,399 | | - | - | - | • | 12,922 713,808 |
| 12,922 501,652 1,368,611 | 12,854 398,253 1,368,996 | 68 103,399 (385) | - 212,156 | - | - | - | - | 12,922 713,808 1,368,611 |
| 12,922 501,652 1,368,611 45,931 | 12,854 398,253 1,368,996 27,669 | 68 103,399 (385) 18,262 | - 212,156 | - - - - - | - | | - | 12,922 713,808 1,368,611 45,931 |
| 12,922 501,652 1,368,611 45,931 51,505 | 12,854 398,253 1,368,996 27,669 23,417 | 68 103,399 (385) 18,262 28,088 | | - - - - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - - | 12,922 713,808 1,368,611 45,931 51,505 |
| 12,922 501,652 1,368,611 45,931 | 12,854 398,253 1,368,996 27,669 | 68 103,399 (385) 18,262 | - 212,156 | - - - - - | - | | - | 12,922 713,808 1,368,611 45,931 |
| 12,922 501,652 1,368,611 45,931 51,505 | 12,854 398,253 1,368,996 27,669 23,417 | 68 103,399 (385) 18,262 28,088 | | - - - - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - - | 12,922 713,808 1,368,611 45,931 51,505 |
| 12,922 501,652 1,368,611 45,931 51,505 1,466,047 | 12,854 398,253 1,368,996 27,669 23,417 | 68 103,399 (385) 18,262 28,088 45,965 | - 212,156 | - - - - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - - - | - - - - - - - | 12,922 713,808 1,368,611 45,931 51,505 |
| 12,922 501,652 1,368,611 45,931 51,505 1,466,047 | 12,854 398,253 1,368,996 27,669 23,417 1,420,082 | 68 103,399 (385) 18,262 28,088 45,965 | | - - - - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - | 12,922 713,808 1,368,611 45,931 51,505 1,466,047 |
| 12,922 501,652 1,368,611 45,931 51,505 1,466,047 | 12,854 398,253 1,368,996 27,669 23,417 1,420,082 | 68 103,399 (385) 18,262 28,088 45,965 | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - | 12,922 713,808 1,368,611 45,931 51,505 1,466,047 |
| 12,922 501,652 1,368,611 45,931 51,505 1,466,047 | 12,854 398,253 1,368,996 27,669 23,417 1,420,082 | 68 103,399 (385) 18,262 28,088 45,965 | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - | 12,922 713,808 1,368,611 45,931 51,505 1,466,047 |
| 12,922 501,652 1,368,611 51,505 1,466,047 92,036 92,036 92,036 39,738 7,523,442 | 12,854 398,253 1,368,996 27,669 23,417 1,420,082 32,534 32,534 32,534 43,507 5,894,448 | 68 103,399 (385) 18,262 28,088 45,965 - 59,502 59,502 59,502 (3,770) 1,628,994 | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - | - | 12,922 713,808 1,368,611 45,931 51,505 1,466,047 - 92,036 92,036 92,036 39,738 10,259,661 |
| 12,922 501,652 1,368,611 51,505 1,466,047 - 92,036 92,036 39,738 | 12,854 398,253 1,368,996 27,669 23,417 1,420,082 32,534 32,534 43,507 | 68 103,399 (385) 18,262 28,088 45,965 - 59,502 59,502 (3,770) | - 212,156 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - - - - - - - - - - - | 12,922 713,808 1,368,611 45,931 51,505 1,466,047 - 92,036 92,036 39,738 |
| 12,922 501,652 1,368,611 51,505 1,466,047 92,036 92,036 92,036 39,738 7,523,442 | 12,854 398,253 1,368,996 27,669 23,417 1,420,082 32,534 32,534 32,534 43,507 5,894,448 | 68 103,399 (385) 18,262 28,088 45,965 - 59,502 59,502 59,502 (3,770) 1,628,994 | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 12,922 713,808 1,368,611 45,931 51,505 1,466,047 - 92,036 92,036 92,036 39,738 10,259,661 |
| 12,922 501,652 1,368,611 51,505 1,466,047 92,036 92,036 39,738 7,523,442 7,563,179 | 12,854 398,253 1,368,996 27,669 23,417 1,420,082 32,534 32,534 43,507 5,894,448 5,937,955 | 68 103,399 (385) 18,262 28,088 45,965 - 59,502 59,502 (3,770) 1,628,994 1,625,225 | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 12,922 713,808 1,368,611 51,505 1,466,047 92,036 92,036 39,738 10,259,661 10,299,398 |
| | Split 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 100% 100% 1 | Split | Split Tup: 100 minipage 0% - 0% - 0% 6,107,664 0% - 0% 3,215,250 0% - 0% - 0% - 0% - 0% - 0% - 0% - 0% - 0% - 0% - 0% - 0% - 0% - 0% - 100% 300,000 100% 9,622,914 Approved Allocation thru Est Exp Thru Est Balance | Funding Split Approved Allocation thru 6-30-22 FY 22-23 0% - - 0% 6,107,664 (3,782,539) 0% - - 0% 3,215,250 - 0% - - 0% - - 0% - - 0% - - 0% - - 0% - - 0% - - 0% - - 0% - - 0% - - 0% - - 0% - - 0% - - 100% 300,000 6,730,914 100% 9,622,914 2,948,375 PROJ Approved Allocation thru End of Year Est Balance to Carryover FY 22-23 | Split r.p. production FY 22-23 FY 23-24 0% - - - 0% - - - 0% - - - 0% - - - 0% - - - 0% - - - 0% - - - 0% - - - 0% - - - 0% - - - 0% - - - 0% - - - 0% - - - 0% - - - 0% - - - 100% 300,000 6,730,914 - - PROJECT COSTS Proved Est Balance FY 22-23 FY 23-24 | Funding Split Approved Allocation thru 6-30-22 FY 22-23 FY 23-24 FY 24-25 0% - - | Funding Split Approved Allocation thru 6-30-22 FY 22-23 FY 23-24 FY 24-25 FY 25-26 0% - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 | Funding Split Approved Allocation thru 6-30-22 FY 22-23 FY 23-24 FY 24-25 FY 25-26 FY 26-27 and Beyond 0% - - - - - - - 0% - - - - - - - 0% - - - - - - - 0% - - 0 - - - - - 0% - - 0 - 0 - |

Grant funding from Bureau of Reclamation - \$300,000, State of California - \$2,500,000 and Dept of Defense \$4.2 M

| Project Name: | Freeman Conveya | ance System Upgrade - Freeman | to Ferro Re Mission-Related Goal: B. System Reliability | Project Number 8018 |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Department: | Engineering | 400 | Strategic Objective: B2 | Fund Charged 051 |
| | | | Project Description | |
| Description | | sting diversion capacity and groundwat ntion features to the reclaimed Rose an | | nnected basins in the District by expanding and extending water |
| Need Benefit, and Relation to Existing Facilities | aquifers of the Oxnar riparian habitat, lesse groundwater recharge | d Plain remain in overdraft. The yield o ning the amount of water available for a e. In the future, water diversions from th | | est periods. In order to receive these flows an increase in |
| Current Status | independent of which conveying 375 cfs thr | flow rate was decided on. These enhan | ncements can improve UCWD's existing conveyance syster 23, the upgrades will include the permitting of the Three Bar | 0 cfs. There are facets of the alternative that can be enhanced n by reducing bottlenecks that inhibit the conveyance system from rel Culvert, the replacement of the Inverted Siphon downstream of |
| Graphical Information | | N2 N3 Rc | Additional L.A. Ave. Crossing L.A. Ave. Crossing N1 Structure Crossing N1 Crossing C | Desilting Add to or Replace nlet and Existing Pipes Gates Upgrade Headworks Reconfigure Diversion Facilities Trash Rack Saticoy Canal Headgate Overchute 2 Headgate Fish Overchute 1 Screen Upgrade hree Barrel Culvert FY 20-21 |

| | | | | PROJE | CT FUNDING | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Project 8018 | Funding Split | Approved thru 6 | | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 26-27 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| Funding Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| General/Water Conservation | 100% | | 2,165,683 | 754,256 | - | - | - | - | 2,919,94 |
| Debt Proceeds | 0% | | | _ | 1,030,000 | 1,240,000 | - | | 2,270,00 |
| Freeman | 0% | | | | - | - | | | _,,, |
| OH Pipeline | 0% | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| OH Well Replacement | 0% | | - | - | - | - | - | • | - |
| PV Pipeline | 0% | | - | - | - | • | - | • | - |
| PT Pipeline | 0% | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Contributions/Grants | 0% | | - | | - | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | - |
| Total Funding Sources | 100% | | 2,165,683 | 754,256 | 1,030,000 | 1,240,000 | - | - | 5,189,940 |
| | | | | PROJ | ECT COSTS | | | | |
| | Approved | CURREN | | | | | | | |
| Project Phase/Category | Allocation thru 6-30-22 | Est Exp Thru End of Year | Est Balance to Carryover | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 26-27 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| Project Administration/Inspection | | | | | | | | | |
| In-House Salaries | 476,621 | 302,193 | 174,429 | 34,256 | | 40,000 | | | 550,87 |
| Legal Fees | 168,045 | 148,045 | 20,000 | - | - | | - | - | 168,04 |
| Total Admin/Inspection | 644,667 | 450,238 | 194,429 | 34,256 | - | 40,000 | - | <u> </u> | 718,92 |
| Project Planning & Design | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | 830,146 | 600,000 | 230,146 | | | | - | | 830,14 |
| Survey | 64,077 | 63,077 | 1,000 | | - | · · · | | - | 64,07 |
| Geotechnical Total Planning & Design | 40,000 934,223 | 5,498 668,574 | 34,503 265,649 | - | 30,000 30,000 | - | - - | - | 70,000 964,223 |
| Land Acquisition | 534,225 | 008,574 | 205,049 | | 30,000 | <u> </u> | · · · · | <u> </u> | 904,22 |
| Row / Land Acquisition | 88,230 | 45,497 | 42,733 | | | | | | 88,230 |
| CEQA / Permits | 292,165 | 104,436 | 187,729 | - | | - | - | - | 292,16 |
| Total Land Acquisition | | 149,933 | 230,462 | - | - | - | - | - | 380,39 |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | 39,494 | 39,494 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | 39,494 |
| Construction | 166,905 | 62,965 | 103,940 | 720,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,200,000 | | | 3,086,905 |
| Total Improvements | 206,399 | 102,459 | 103,940 | 720,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,200,000 | _ | | 3,126,399 |
| i otal improvements | 200,333 | 102,400 | 100,040 | 120,000 | .,, | 1,200,000 | | | -,, |

| | Special Project Issues & Funding Sources | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|----------------------------|----------|-----------|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | (Other Agency Permits, Grants, Assessment Districts, Coordination with Others, Etc.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$94,420 | Riverpark JPA contribution | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07/0 | 3 \$69,000 | 010 No Salaries | 11/12 | \$20,000 | 010 | 14/15 \$124,000 050 | | | | | | |
| 08/0 | 9 \$69,000 | 010 | 12/13 | \$50,000 | 050 | 15/16 \$113,000 050 | | | | | | |
| 10/1 | 1 \$193,000 | 010 | 13/14 \$ | \$351,955 | 2009 Bonds from 883 | Note: SGM Grant \$2.5 M to be awarded by April 2022 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Project Name: | Extraction Barrier | Brackish Water Treatment | Mission-Related Goal: B. System Reliability | Project Number | 8019 |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Department: | Engineering | 400 | Strategic Objective: B2 | Fund Charged | 051 |
| | | | Project Description | | |
| Description | resource. The initial in | | ckish water treatment project in an area overlaying the areas where sea base and water quality goals. Ultimately the goal is to construct a water acre-feet per year. | | |
| Need Benefit, and Relation to Existing Facilities | Treatment will include system. High salinity o Oxnard Plain for bene | a series of ground water wells within the groundwater from the extraction barrier we ficial use. Brine will be disposed using the | tions or sources of new water. The groundwater in the upper aquifer sy area of seawater intrusion creating an effective barrier against the adva ells will be treated at the EBB Water Treatment Plant and be delivered to existing Calleguas Municipal Water District Salinity Management Pipe umping in areas affected by overdraft and seawater intrusion. | ncement of seawater intrusion in the one of the neuron of seawater intrusion in the one of the neuron of the neuro | upper aquifer users in the |
| Current Status | a 10,000 to 20,000 ac impacts and benefits of 2021, work was compli- intrusion at the Naval aquifers using baselin- product water. In 2019 regulators that the pro | re-feet per year plant, respectively. In Oct of seawater extraction using United's Grou leted which identified the project to be ber Base Ventura County Point Mugu. Prelim e conditions is sufficient to create a hydra 0, the District started collaborating with the ject is feasible. In FY 21-22, two design to District is now preparing for a Phase 1 pro | brackish water treatment plant in the south Oxnard plain and the estim tober 2019, the District was awarded a Proposition 1 Groundwater Gran undwater Flow model to evaluate groundwater extraction as a technolog heficial and feasible. Also, in 2019, the District investigated moving the inary hydrogeological modeling suggests that 5,000 acre-feet per year ulic barrier against seawater intrusion. Expansion of the system would a be U.S. Navy and in 2020 received a letter of intent to support the project echnical memorandum related to treatment and distribution alternatives oject that includes the construction of monitoring wells, production wells | t Program Planning Grant to explore t by for managing seawater intrusion. In extraction wellfield closer to the source of groundwater pumping in the Oxnard depend on regional demand for the hi t upon the District successfully demor and a CEQA project description and | he basin December e of seawater d and Mugu gh quality estrating to initial study |
| Graphical Information | | Propose EBB Water Teachers Park Propose EBB Water Teachers Park Propose EBB Water Teachers Park Propose EBB Water Teachers Park Propose TBB Water Park Propose TBB Water Teachers Park Propose TBB Water Park Propose TBB Water Park Propose TBB Water Teachers Park Propose TBB Water Park Pro | <image/> <image/> | | |

| | | | | PROJE | CT FUNDING | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Project 8019 | Funding Split | Approved thru 6- | | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| Funding Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| General/Water Conservation | 100% | | 644,691 | 2,053,103 | 19,376,500 | 13,201,500 | 9,924,000 | 247,048,000 | 292,247,794 |
| Debt Proceeds | 0% | | 339,576 | - | - | - | - | - | 339,576 |
| Freeman | 0% | | - | _ | - | | _ | | _ |
| OH Pipeline | 0% | | | | | | | | |
| OH Well Replacement | | | | | | | | | - |
| | 0% | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PV Pipeline | 0% | | - | - | | | · · | | - |
| PT Pipeline | 0% | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Contributions/Grants | 0% | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources | 100% | | 984,267 | 2,053,103 | 19,376,500 | 13,201,500 | 9,924,000 | 247,048,000 | 292,587,370 |
| | | | | PRO. | IECT COSTS | | | | |
| | 1 | 0110005 | | | | | | | 1 |
| | Approved | CURREN | | | | | | | |
| Project Phase/Category | Allocation thru 6-30-22 | Est Exp Thru End of Year | Est Balance to Carryover | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| Project Administration/Inspection | | | | | | | | | - |
| In-House Salaries | 206,828 | 216,286 | (9,458) | 287,703 | | | | | 494,531 |
| Legal Fees | 19,996 | 2,340 | 17,656 | - | | | | | 19,996 |
| Total Admin/Inspection | 226,824 | 218,626 | 8,198 | 287,703 | | <u> </u> | · · | - | 514,527 |
| Project Planning & Design | 0.44.070 | 000.474 | 44.000 | 750.000 | 0.000.500 | 44.407.500 | 0.000.000 | | |
| Design Survey | 244,973 | 200,171 | 44,802 | 750,000 100,000 | 2,062,500 90,000 | <u>11,137,500</u> 90,000 | 8,800,000 | | 22,994,973 280,000 |
| Geotechnical | - 219,954 | - 21,975 | - 197,979 | 315,400 | 24,000 | 1,224,000 | 24,000 | - 48,000 | 1,855,354 |
| Total Planning & Design | | 222.146 | 242,781 | 1,165,400 | 2,176,500 | 12,451,500 | 8,824,000 | 48,000 | 25,130,327 |
| Land Acquisition | | , | , | .,, | | ,, | -,, | | |
| Row / Land Acquisition | 27,936 | - | 27,936 | - | - | - | - | - | 27,936 |
| CEQA / Permits | 264,581 | 251,617 | 12,964 | 600,000 | 200,000 | 750,000 | 1,100,000 | | 2,914,581 |
| Total Land Acquisition | 292,517 | 251,617 | 40,900 | 600,000 | 200,000 | 750,000 | 1,100,000 | - | 2,942,517 |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | - |
| Equipment | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Construction | - | - | - | - | 17,000,000 | <u> </u> | - | 247,000,000 | 264,000,000 |
| Total Improvements | | - | - | - | 17,000,000 | - | - | 247,000,000 | 264,000,000 |
| Total Project Costs | 984,267 | 692,388 | 291,879 | 2,053,103 | 19,376,500 | 13,201,500 | 9,924,000 | 247,048,000 | 292,587,370 |

Water Conservation sub fund 050. SGM Grant expected to be awarded in April 2022 in the amt of \$1.3 M

| Project Name: | Rice Avenue Ov | erpass PTP | Mission-Related Goal: B. System Reliability | Project Number | 8021 |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|
| Department: | Engineering | 400 | Strategic Objective: B1 | Fund Charged | 471 |
| | - | | Project Description | | |
| Description | Oxnard is the lead a exceeded the availa Rice Avenue to rem revised design will r the Pumping Trough the easterly portion | gency. The Rice Avenue realignme ble grant funding in the order of \$6 ain in place in order to reduce cost. ealign Rice Avenue 250 feet easter h Pipeline (PTP) at the north end of of the PTP Well (No. 4) site. The w | | tes developed by the City signific build allow the majority of the exis portation Commission (CTC) in th ar feet of the District's 30" transm clude a retaining wall that will enc | antly ting utilities in e past. The ission line in roach upon |
| Need Benefit, and | The purpose of the | grade separation project is to: (1) re | educe conflict between vehicles and trains and; (2) address future traffic and circula | tion issues forecasted for the pro | ject area. |
| Relation to Existing Facilities | traffic could increas project would adver | e the potential for future train and a sely impact the PTP operations and | R-34 (Fifth Street) and the Rice Avenue/ Union Pacific Railroad track intersections. automobile collisions. The grade separation improvements would ensure safe pass d PTP facilities and will require the relocation or reconstruction of approximately 800 use extensive modifications to PTP Well No. 4 and claims a portion of the property of | age for pedestrians, vehicles and ft of the 30" pipeline on Rice Ave | d trains. The |
| Current Status | Letter to the District state funding for the to cover the relocati United's pipeline rec | in February 2020 requesting the re project. Through numerous meetin on expenses of the 30" pipeline an construction costs are not eligible fo | ct and will be performing property acquisition services on behalf of the City and the operation plans be prepared in accordance with the provided construction plans. The ngs with the City, the County and local legislators, as well as correspondence with the dassociated facilities as part the Project. However, the City has informed the Distription grant funding reimbursement unless United provides evidence of superior rights for of a permanent easement and a temporary construction easement at PTP well Site | e City has reportedly secured both the City Attorney, United has reque- ct that Caltrans District 7 has ind bor its existing facilities. In 2022, I | h federal and ested the City icated that Jnited |
| Graphical Information | | University Biological Andread Stream St | | OVERY DR | VG 2015 TYPE 16 |

| | | | | PROJE | CT FUNDING | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---------------------|--|
| Project 8021 | Funding Split | Approved thru 6- | | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Tota |
| Funding Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| General/Water Conservation | 0.00% | | - | | | | | | - |
| Debt Proceeds | 0.00% | | - | | | | | | - |
| Freeman | 0.00% | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OH Pipeline | 0.00% | | - | - | - | | - | - | |
| DH Well Replacement | 0.00% | | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| PV Pipeline | 0.00% | | - | | | | | | |
| PT Pipeline | 100.00% | | 40,943 | 16,503 | | | | | 57,4 |
| Contributions/Grants | 0.00% | | 40,943 | - | | | | | 45,3 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funding Sources | 100% | | 86,304 | 16,503 | - | - | - | - | 102,8 |
| | | | T VE AD | | | | | | T |
| | Approved | CURREN STA | | | | | | | |
| Project Phase/Category | Allocation thru | STA Est Exp Thru | TUS Est Balance | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Tot |
| | | STA | TUS | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Tot |
| Project Administration/Inspection | Allocation thru | STA Est Exp Thru | TUS Est Balance | FY 22-23 6,503 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | n i i |
| Project Administration/Inspection In-House Salaries Legal Fees | Allocation thru 6-30-22 27,298 31,106 | STA Est Exp Thru End of Year 18,146 35,554 | TUS Est Balance to Carryover 9,152 (4,448) | 6,503 | | | | | 33, 31, |
| Project Administration/Inspection In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection | Allocation thru 6-30-22 27,298 | STA Est Exp Thru End of Year 18,146 | TUS Est Balance to Carryover 9,152 | 6,503 | - | - | - | • | 33, 31, |
| Project Administration/Inspection In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design | Allocation thru 6-30-22 27,298 31,106 58,404 | STA Est Exp Thru End of Year 18,146 35,554 53,700 | TUS Est Balance to Carryover 9,152 (4,448) 4,704 | 6,503 - 6,503 | - | - | • | - | 33, 31, 64 , |
| Project Administration/Inspection In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design | Allocation thru 6-30-22 27,298 31,106 58,404 27,900 | STA Est Exp Thru End of Year 18,146 35,554 53,700 29,595 | TUS Est Balance to Carryover 9,152 (4,448) 4,704 (1,695) | 6,503 - 6,503 10,000 | - | - - - | | - | 33, 31, 64, |
| Project Administration/Inspection In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey | Allocation thru 6-30-22 27,298 31,106 58,404 | STA Est Exp Thru End of Year 18,146 35,554 53,700 | TUS Est Balance to Carryover 9,152 (4,448) 4,704 | 6,503 - 6,503 | - | - | • | - | 33, 31, 64, 37, |
| Project Administration/Inspection In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical | Allocation thru 6-30-22 27,298 31,106 58,404 27,900 - | STA Est Exp Thru End of Year 18,146 35,554 53,700 29,595 - | TUS Est Balance to Carryover 9,152 (4,448) 4,704 (1,695) - | 6,503 - 6,503 10,000 - | - - - - - | - - - - | | - | 33,4 31, 64,5 37,5 |
| Project Administration/Inspection In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design | Allocation thru 6-30-22 27,298 31,106 58,404 27,900 - | STA Est Exp Thru End of Year 18,146 35,554 53,700 29,595 - - | TUS Est Balance to Carryover 9,152 (4,448) 4,704 (1,695) - - | 6,503 - 6,503 - 10,000 - - | | - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - | | 33, 31, 64, 37, |
| Project Administration/Inspection In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design and Acquisition | Allocation thru 6-30-22 27,298 31,106 58,404 27,900 - | STA Est Exp Thru End of Year 18,146 35,554 53,700 29,595 - - | TUS Est Balance to Carryover 9,152 (4,448) 4,704 (1,695) - - | 6,503 - 6,503 - 10,000 - - | | - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - | | 33, 31, 64, 37, 37, 37, |
| In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Inspection Inspection Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design and Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition | Allocation thru 6-30-22 27,298 31,106 58,404 27,900 - - 27,900 | STA' Est Exp Thru End of Year 18,146 35,554 53,700 29,595 - - - - 29,595 | TUS Est Balance to Carryover 9,152 (4,448) 4,704 (1,695) - (1,695) | 6,503 - 6,503 - 10,000 - - - 10,000 | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - | | 33, 31, 64, 37, 37, 37, |
| Project Administration/Inspection In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design and Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition | Allocation thru 6-30-22 27,298 31,106 58,404 27,900 - - 27,900 | STA: Est Exp Thru End of Year 18,146 35,554 53,700 29,595 - - - 29,595 | TUS Est Balance to Carryover 9,152 (4,448) 4,704 (1,695) - - (1,695) | 6,503 - 6,503 10,000 - - 10,000 - - - 10,000 | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | 33, 31, 64, 37, 37, 37, |
| Project Administration/Inspection In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design and Acquisition CEGA / Permits Total Land Acquisition Construction | Allocation thru 6-30-22 27,298 31,106 58,404 27,900 - - 27,900 - - 27,900 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | STA' Est Exp Thru End of Year 18,146 35,554 33,700 29,595 | TUS Est Balance to Carryover 9,152 (4,448) 4,704 (1,695) - - - (1,695) - - - - - - - | 6,503 - 6,503 10,000 - - 10,000 - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | 33, 31, 64, 37, 37, |
| Project Administration/Inspection In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design and Acquisition Rew / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition Equipment | Allocation thru 6-30-22 27,298 31,106 58,404 27,900 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | STA' Est Exp Thru End of Year 18,146 335,554 33,700 29,595 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | TUS Est Balance to Carryover 9,152 (4,448) 4,704 (1,695) - - - - - - - - - - - - | 6,503 - 6,503 10,000 - - 10,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | 33, 31, 64, 37, 37, 37, |
| Project Administration/Inspection In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design and Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition Construction Equipment Construction | Allocation thru 6-30-22 27,298 31,106 58,404 27,900 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | STA: Est Exp Thru End of Year 18,146 35,554 53,700 29,595 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | TUS Est Balance to Carryover 9,152 (4,448) 4,704 (1,695) - - - (1,695) - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 6,503 - 6,503 10,000 - - 10,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | 33, 31, 64, 37, 37, |
| Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design and Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits | Allocation thru 6-30-22 27,298 31,106 58,404 27,900 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | STA' Est Exp Thru End of Year 18,146 335,554 33,700 29,595 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | TUS Est Balance to Carryover 9,152 (4,448) 4,704 (1,695) - - - - - - - - - - - - | 6,503 - 6,503 10,000 - - 10,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | Project Tot |

Special Project Issues & Funding Sources

(Other Agency Permits, Grants, Assessment Districts, Coordination with Others, Etc.)

| Project Name: | PTP Metering Impr | ovement Project | Miss | on-Related Goal: B. System Reliability | Project Number | 8022 |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|----------------------|
| Department: | Engineering | 400 | St | ategic Objective: B1 | Fund Charged | 471 |
| | | | Project Des | | | |
| Description | Replace existing aging preferred source scheo | | has significantly improved | l accuracy and allows for real time SCADA integration | on. The real time data collection will | also allow for |
| Need Benefit, and Relation to Existing Facilities | data for current and fur | | sent operational efficiency | ict to capture flow variations/totals, via the District's improvement opportunities. These efforts are consi cheduling. | | |
| Current Status | Department of Water F provide 50% matching metering improvement | Resources was executed on Octobe funds. The District successfully inst | er 19, 2017 and expires w stalled and commissioned (34) turnout locations. The | ficiency grant in the amount of \$635,059 on Decemb thin five years of the execution date. As a requirem the proposed improvements at a pilot project location e remainder of the sixty-one (61) meter locations is p | ent of the grant agreement, the Dist on on June 9, 2016. As of FY 2020-2 | rict must 21, new |
| Graphical Information | n | | | | | |

| | | | | PROJE | CT FUNDING | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------|---|
| Project 8022 | Funding Split | Approved thru 6- | | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Tota |
| Funding Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| General/Water Conservation | 0.00% | | - | | | | - | - | - |
| Debt Proceeds | 100.00% | | 677,483 | 134,328 | - | - | - | - | 811,8 |
| Freeman | 0.00% | | - | - | - | | - | | |
| OH Pipeline | 0.00% | | _ | - | | | | - | _ |
| OH Well Replacement | | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | 0.00% | | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| PV Pipeline | 0.00% | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PT Pipeline | 0.00% | | 300,000 | | | | - | - | 300,0 |
| Contributions/Grants | 0.00% | | 635,060 | | | | | | 635,0 |
| Total Funding Sources | 100% | | 1,612,543 | 134,328 | - | - | - | - | 1,746,8 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | PROJ | ECT COSTS | | | | |
| | | CURREN | IT YEAR | | | | | | |
| Project Phase/Category | Approved Allocation thru 6-30-22 | STA Est Exp Thru End of Year | TUS Est Balance to Carryover | FY 22-23 | | | | | |
| Project Administration/Inspection | 0-30-22 | Lifu of Teal | | | | | EV 25 26 | EV 26 27 and Revend | Project Tota |
| | | | | F1 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Tota |
| In-House Salaries | 462,276 | 246,514 | | | - FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | |
| | 462,276 8,650 | 246,514 6,802 | 215,762 1,848 | 134,328 | | | | | 596,60 |
| In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection | 8,650 | | 215,762 | | · · · | - | - | | 596,60 |
| In-House Salaries Legal Fees | 8,650 | 6,802 | 215,762 1,848 | 134,328 | - | - | - | - | 596,60 |
| In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design | 8,650 | 6,802 | 215,762 1,848 | 134,328 | - | - | - | - | 596,60 8,68 605,2 |
| In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey | 8,650 470,926 | 6,802 | 215,762 1,848 217,610 | 134,328 - - 134,328 | - - - - | • • • | | - | Project Tota 596,60 8,66 605,22 2,07 - |
| In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical | 8,650 470,926 2,073 - - | 6,802 253,316 | 215,762 1,848 217,610 2,073 - | 134,328 - 134,328 - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - | | | 596,60 8,60 605,22 2,00 - |
| In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design | 8,650 470,926 2,073 - - | 6,802 253,316 - - | 215,762 1,848 217,610 2,073 | 134,328 - 134,328 - - - - | - - - - - | • • • • | - - - - - | - | 596,60 8,65 605,2 2,07 |
| In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition | 8,650 470,926 2,073 - - 2,073 | 6,802 253,316 - - - - | 215,762 1,848 217,610 2,073 - - 2,073 - 2,073 | 134,328 - 134,328 - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | 596,60 8,60 605,20 - - - 2,00 |
| In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition | 8,650 470,926 2,073 - - 2,073 321,735 | 6,802 253,316 - - - - - 321,735 | 215,762 1,848 217,610 2,073 - - 2,073 - - 2,073 | 134,328 | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | 596,60 8,60 2,00 - - 2,00 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits | 8,650 470,926 2,073 - - 2,073 321,735 6,674 | 6,802 253,316 - - - - 321,735 3,495 | 215,762 1,848 217,610 2,073 - - 2,073 - 2,073 - 3,179 | 134,328 - 134,328 - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | 596.60 8.66 605.2 2.0 2.0 321.7 6.6 |
| In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition | 8,650 470,926 2,073 - - 2,073 321,735 6,674 | 6,802 253,316 - - - - - 321,735 | 215,762 1,848 217,610 2,073 - - 2,073 - - 2,073 | 134,328 - 134,328 - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - - - - | | | 596,60 8,60 605,22 2,00 - |
| In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition | 8,650 470,926 2,073 - - 2,073 321,735 6,674 | 6,802 253,316 - - - - 321,735 3,495 | 215,762 1,848 217,610 2,073 - - 2,073 - 2,073 - 3,179 | 134,328 - 134,328 - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - - - - | | | 596.60 8.66 605.2 2.0 2.0 321.7 6.6 |
| In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition Construction | 8,650 470,926 2,073 - - 2,073 321,735 6,674 328,409 | 6,802 253,316 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 215,762 1,848 217,610 2,073 - - 2,073 - 2,073 - 3,179 3,179 | 134,328 - - 134,328 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | 596,6 8,6 605,2 2,0 - - - 2,0 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition Equipment | 8,650 470,926 2,073 - - 2,073 321,735 6,674 328,409 555,525 255,455 | 6,802 253,316 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 215,762 1,848 217,610 2,073 - - 2,073 - - 2,073 - 3,179 3,179 45,934 | 134,328 - 134,328 - 134,328 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | 596,6 8,6 605,2 2,0 - - 2,0 2,0 321,7 6,6 328,4 555,5 |

Special Project Issues & Funding Sources

(Other Agency Permits, Grants, Assessment Districts, Coordination with Others, Etc.)

FY 17-18 Debt Proceeds

FY 18-19 Contributions/ Grants 100%

54% Contributions/ Grants 46%

Annual Fiscal Impact - Maintenance & Operations (Current and Future)

Deliverables to customer accounted for with increased accuracy. Current data indicates 4.57% system losses based on data from FY 2014-2015. Estimated annual labor savings of \$5,000 savings due to elimination of manual operator meter reads.

| Project Name: | Pothole Trailhead | | Mission-Related | d Goal: F. Communications and Community Outreach | Project Number | 8023 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Department: | Engineering | 400 | Strategic Obj | ective: <u>F6</u> | Fund Charged | 051 |
| | | | Project Description | | | |
| Description | recreation trails plan for Trailhead Parking Area Plan was circulated to bid document preparat clearing, grading, road educational signage for | or the Lake Piru Recreation Area a project. The District completed stakeholders. The final revised ion, surveying, geotechnical wor base, storm drains, steel securi r the visitors of the Pothole Trail | a. In consultation with the United Stat I a Mitigated Negative Declaration in a I plan was submitted to the Federal E rk and construction of the parking are ity gates, traffic advisory signage, per lhead. | or the Santa Felicia Dam (Project No. P-2153) require res Forest Service, the District has been working with a accordance with the CEQA and filed a notice of Detern nergy Regulatory Commission by June 2018. The rec a and associated features in compliance with the FER imeter barriers, and installation of a vault restroom, tra | a consultant on design of the mination on July 2018. The quested funds are for design C license. Construction will ash receptacles, and an inte | e Pothole revised Trail n, permitting, include erpretive, |
| Need Benefit, and Relation to Existing | | | -2153 for the operation of the Santa F of Forest Service lands, a direct bene | Felicia dam and satisfy the license conditions. The add fit to all recreation users. | lition of these facilities will a | also enhance |
| Current Status | Grading permits have be and the party responsible directed the District to final construction by De application was not sel | been obtained with a Ministerial ble for road maintenance and re divide construction of the projec ecember 31, 2020. In collaborati ected for funding, United continu | Tree Permit still pending. Staff also we pairs. As a result, the District submit at in two phases. The District will provi ion with the Forest Service, the District ued with the originally planned costru- | obtain the required permits. To date, the Fire Construct vorked with the Forest Service to resolve issues relate ted a request for time extension to FERC. Upon FERC ide and implement temporary features at the project si ct submitted a grant application for the Proposition 68 ction activities and completed the project by Decembe ervice to access the trailhead from the parking area. | d to the Piru Canyon Road of C's approval of this request, ite by March 31, 2020 and co in October 2019. Since the | easements FERC has omplete the grant |
| Graphical Information | | | | POTHOLE TRAILHEAR PARKING AR | D Constant | |

| | | | | PRO | IECT FUNDING | 3 | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Project 8023 | Funding Split | Approved thru 6 | | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| Funding Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| General/Water Conservation | 100.00% | | 502,839 | 1,895 | | - | - | | 504,734 |
| Debt Proceeds | 0.00% | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Freeman | 0.00% | | - | - | - | - | | - | - |
| OH Pipeline | 0.00% | | | - | | | | _ | |
| OH Well Replacement | 0.00% | | | | | | | | |
| PV Pipeline | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0.00% | | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PT Pipeline | 0.00% | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Contributions/Grants | 0.00% | | | - | · . | · | · · | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources | 100% | | 502,839 | 1,895 | - | - | - | - | 504,734 |
| | | | | PRC | JECT COSTS | | | | |
| | Approved | CURREN | | | | | | | |
| Project Phase/Category | Allocation thru 6-30-22 | Est Exp Thru End of Year | Est Balance to Carryover | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| Project Administration/Inspection | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| In-House Salaries | 72,754 | 74,404 | (1,650) | 1,895 | - | - | - | - | 74,649 |
| Legal Fees | 45,016 | 32,706 | 12,310 | - | - | - | - | - | 45,016 |
| Total Admin/Inspection | 117,769 | 107,110 | 10,659 | 1,895 | <u> </u> | - | - | - | 119,664 |
| Project Planning & Design | | 1 | I | | | Γ | 1 | | 1 |
| Design | 69,805 | 69,805 19,387 | - | · · | · · | - | - | - | 69,805 |
| Survey Geotechnical | 22,101 5.443 | 19,387 | 2,715 | - | - | - | - | - | 22,101 5,443 |
| Total Planning & Design | - / - | 94.634 | 2,715 | - | | · · · | | - | 97,348 |
| Land Acquisition | 57,540 | 04,004 | 2,113 | - | | | - | | 51,540 |
| Row / Land Acquisition | - | - | | | | | | | - |
| CEQA / Permits | 40,000 | 30,801 | 9,199 | - | - | - | - | - | 40,000 |
| Total Land Acquisition | 40,000 | 30,801 | 9,199 | - | - | - | - | - | 40,000 |
| Construction | r | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | r | - |
| Equipment | 35,000 | 8,086 | 26,914 | - | - | | - | - | 35,000 |
| Construction | 212,721 | 178,335 | 34,386 | - | · · · | | - | - | 212,721 |
| Total Improvements | 247,721 | 186,421 | 61,300 | - | • | - | - | - | 247,721 |
| Total Project Costs | 502,839 | 418,965 | 83,874 | 1,895 | - | - | - | - | 504,734 |

Water Conservation sub fund - 050

Annual Fiscal Impact - Maintenance & Operations (Current and Future)

\$2,500 annual maintenance cost

| Project Name: | State Water Interco | onnection Project | Mission-Related Goal: B. System Reliability | Project Number 8025 |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Department: | Engineering | 400 | Strategic Objective: B2 | Fund Charged 051 |
| | | | Project Description | |
| Description | Municipal Water Distric | ct, and United Water Conservation I | er allocations to West County. This project is a joint project with the City of Ventu District. City of Ventura is taking the lead on the project. All payments will be ma er, United is not participating in the design and construction of the pipeline. This of | de to the City of Ventura as lump sum costs |
| Need Benefit, and Relation to Existing Facilities | up to 20,000 acre-feet potential opportunities turn back water; Delive | annually. United Water could poter include: Emergency deliveries to O | iously underused source of water. The opportunity to wheel State Project water intially use the additional source to more efficiently manage the groundwater bas Dxnard Hueneme Pipeline (OHP) or the Groundwater Recharge Basins; Import s (PTP) in-lieu of groundwater pumping from the Lower Aquifer System (LAS). The tages. | ins within the United's boundaries. The urplus Article 21 SWP water; Purchase Table A |
| Current Status | three agencies. The dr. MWD, Casitas MWD, C The Draft EIR was rele will be responsible for o Ventura. The consultar | aft alignment study and the draft op City of Ventura and United shared th eased for public Review in February constructing the infrastructure conn ints are currently working on the 109 | s Consultants to prepare an alignment study and determine most efficient means perations and delivery (OD) report were completed in January 2018 and the OD the cost of the study. The Notice of Preparation (NOP) for the Draft Environment / 2019 and the final EIR was adopted by the City Council in August 2019. The p necting the turnouts to District facilities. The design of the pipeline is ed by Stante % design and the prelimiary design report. The initial geotechical exploration in t ies will be defined through a joint agencies agreement that is currently in draft ar | was finalized in January 2019. Calleguas al Report (DEIR) was issued in March 2018. roject will include two turnouts for United, who ac and HDR both contracted by the City of he riverbed was conducted in 2021. The use of |
| Graphical Informatio | n | | Project Map | artig: Tigy Forman |

| | | | | PROJE | CT FUNDING | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|---------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Project 8025 | Funding Split | Approved thru 6 | Allocation -30-22 | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Tota |
| Funding Sources | | - | | | | | | | |
| General/Water Conservation | 100.00% | | 312,583 | 1,115 | | - | | - | 313,69 |
| Debt Proceeds | 0.00% | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Freeman | 0.00% | | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| OH Pipeline | 0.00% | | | | | | | - | |
| OH Well Replacement | 0.00% | | | - | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| PV Pipeline | 0.00% | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PT Pipeline | 0.00% | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Contributions/Grants | 0.00% | | | - | | | - | - | · · |
| Total Funding Sources | 100% | | 312,583 | 1,115 | - | - | - | - | 313,69 |
| | | | | PROJ | ECT COSTS | | | | |
| | 1 | CURREN | NT YEAR | | | | | | |
| | Approved | | TUS | | | | | | |
| | | Expenditures to | Est Balance | | | | | | |
| Project Phase/Category | 6-30-22 | Date | to Carryover | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Tota |
| Project Administration/Inspection | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 |
| In-House Salaries | | | | | | | | | |
| | 32,163 | 22,295 | 9,868 | 1,115 | | - | - | | |
| Legal Fees | 10,424 | 293 | 10,132 | - | | · · | | - | 10,42 |
| Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection | 10,424 | | | | | | | | 10,42 |
| Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design | 10,424 42,587 | 293 22,587 | 10,132 20,000 | - | - | - | | - | 10,42 43,70 |
| Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design | 10,424 | 293 | 10,132 | - | | - - - | | - | 10,42 43,70 |
| Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey | 10,424 42,587 269,996 | 293 22,587 | 10,132 20,000 69,996 | - | - | - | - | - | 33,27 10,42 43,70 269,99 - |
| Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical | 10,424 42,587 269,996 | 293 22,587 | 10,132 20,000 69,996 | - | - | - - - - | - - - - | - | 10,42 43,70 269,99 |
| Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey | 10,424 42,587 269,996 | 293 22,587 200,000 - | 10,132 20,000 69,996 - | - 1,115 | - - - - | - - - - - - | - - - - - | | 10,42 43,70 269,99 - - |
| Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design | 10,424 42,587 269,996 | 293 22,587 200,000 - | 10,132 20,000 69,996 - | - 1,115 | - - - - | - - - - - - | - - - - - | | 10,42 43,70 269,99 - |
| Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition | 10,424 42,587 269,996 - 269,996 | 293 22,587 200,000 - 200,000 | 10,132 20,000 69,996 - 69,996 | - 1,115 | - - - - - | - - - - - - | - - - - - - | - - - - - | 10,42 43,70 269,99 - |
| Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition | 10,424 42,587 269,996 - 269,996 | 293 22,587 200,000 - 200,000 - | 10,132 20,000 69,996 - 69,996 - | - 1,115 | - - - - - - | - - - - - - - | - - - - - - | - - - - - - | 10,42 43,70 269,99 - - - 269,99 |
| Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition Construction | 10,424 42,587 269,996 - 269,996 | 293 22,587 200,000 - 200,000 | 10,132 20,000 - - 69,996 - 69,996 - - | - 1,115 - - | - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - | 10,42 43,70 269,99 - - - 269,99 |
| Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Cand Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition Construction Equipment | 10,424 42,587 269,996 - 269,996 | 293 22,587 200,000 - 200,000 | 10,132 20,000 - - 69,996 - 69,996 - - | - 1,115 - - | - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - | | 10,42 43,70 269,99 - - - 269,99 |
| Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition Construction Equipment Construction | 10,424 42,587 269,996 - - 269,996 - - - - - - - | 293 22,587 200,000 - - - - - - - - - - - | 10,132 20,000 69,996 - - - - - - - - - - | - 1,115 - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | · · · · · · · · · | | | 10,42 43,70 - - - 269,99 - - - - - - - - - |
| Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Cand Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition Construction Equipment | 10,424 42,587 269,996 - - 269,996 - - - - - - - | 293 22,587 200,000 - - 200,000 - - - - - | 10,132 20,000 69,996 | - 1,115 - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - | | | 10,42 43,70 269,99 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |

Special Project Issues & Funding Sources

(Other Agency Permits, Grants, Assessment Districts, Coordination with Others, Etc.)

| Project Name: | Replace El Rio | Trailer | Mission-Related Goal: B. System Reliability | Project Number 802 |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|---------------------|
| Department: | O&M | 300 | Strategic Objective: B1 | Fund Charged Multip |
| | | | Project Description | |
| Description | Remove and replace | ce the aged trailer, to provide a meeting | , training, breakroom area and office space for Operations and Maintenanc | e department staff. |
| | | | | |
| Need Benefit, and | | | ntrol room in the booster plant as office space. Staff is proposing to remove | |
| Relation to Existing Facilities | and deterioration w | vith a modular or stick built building suit | able for staff meetings, breakroom and training which will also provide space | e for office use. |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Current Status | Project start date is | s projected in 2022. | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Graphical Information | n The trailer requeste | ed for removal is located at the El Rio B | ooster plant at 3561 N. Rose Avenue. | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| | | | | PROJE | CT FUNDING | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---|------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Project 8028 | Funding Split | Approved thru 6 | Allocation -30-22 | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Tota |
| Funding Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| General/Water Conservation | 16.00% | | 17,600 | 38,400 | - | | | - | 56,0 |
| Debt Proceeds | 0.00% | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Freeman | 3.00% | | 3,300 | 7,200 | - | - | - | - | 10,5 |
| OH Pipeline | 65.00% | | 71,500 | 156,000 | - | | - | - | 227,5 |
| OH Well Replacement | 0.00% | | - | - | | - | | - | ,= |
| PV Pipeline | 1.00% | | 1,100 | 2,400 | - | - | _ | - | 3,5 |
| PT Pipeline | 15.00% | | 16,500 | 36,000 | | | | | 52,5 |
| Contributions/Grants | | | 10,000 | | | - | | - | 52,50 |
| | 0.00% | | - | - | - | • | - | - | |
| Total Funding Sources | 100% | | 110,000 | 240,000 | - | - | - | - | 350,0 |
| | | | | PROJ | ECT COSTS | | | | |
| | | CURREN | | | | | | | |
| | Approved | STA | TUS | | | | | | |
| Drainet Dhene/Caterramy | Allocation thru | Expenditures to | Est Balance | | | | | | |
| Project Phase/Category | 6-30-22 | Date | to Carryover | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Tot |
| Project Administration/Inspection In-House Salaries | | · . | - | - 1 | - | | - | - · | 1 |
| Legal Fees | | | - | | - | | | | |
| Total Admin/Inspectior | | _ | - | - | <u>-</u> | - | - | - | |
| Project Planning & Design | • | | | | | | | | |
| Design | 30,000 | - | 30,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 30,0 |
| Survey | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Geotechnical | 75,000 | - | 75,000 | - | - | • | - | • | 75,0 |
| | | | | | | - | - | - | 105,0 |
| Total Planning & Desigr | 105,000 | - | 105,000 | - | - | | | | |
| Land Acquisition | 105,000 | - | 105,000 | - | | | | - | - |
| | 105,000 | - | - 105,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits | - 5,000 | - | - 5,000 | | | | - | - | |
| and Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition | - 5,000 | - - - | - | | - | | | | |
| Land Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition Construction | - 5,000 5,000 | - | - 5,000 5,000 | - | - | | - | - | |
| Land Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition Construction Equipment | - 5,000 5,000 - | - | - 5,000 5,000 - | - - - - | - | - - - | - | - | 5,0 |
| Land Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisitior Construction Equipment Construction | - 5,000 5,000 - - | - | - 5,000 5,000 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - | - - - - - | | - | 5,0 5,0 240,0 |
| and Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisitior Construction Equipment | - 5,000 5,000 - - | - | - 5,000 5,000 - | - - - - | - | - - - | - | - | 5,0 |

| Project Name: | Floc Building Er | mergency Generator | Mission-Related Goal: B. System Reliability | Project Number | 8033 |
|------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--------|
| Department: | O &M | 300 | Strategic Objective: B1 | Fund Charged | 421 |
| | | | Project Description | | |
| Description | Purchase and instal | llation of an emergency generator for th | e Floc building at the Freeman Diversion. | | |
| | | | | | |
| Need Benefit, and | | | ty Power Shutdown (PSPS) program that could interrupt power service | | |
| Relation to Existing Facilities | support continuous Mitigation Grant Pro | service during planned and unplanned | power outage incidents. Engineering staff submitted a Notice of Intere ipt of the CalOES HMGP invitation, staff submitted a grant application | est (NOI) to Cal Office of Emergency Services' H | lazard |
| i aciinties | Floc Building, the La | ake Piru Water Treatment Plant and the | Santa Paula Communication Tower in 2019. Ultimately a grant was a | | |
| | Resiliency Allocation | n to Special Districts Grant, the funding | pays up to 75% of the project costs. | | |
| Current Status | Project is nearing co | ompletion, expected completion date of | 4/1/2022. | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Graphical Information | n | | | | |
| Graphical mormation | n | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | | | | PROJE | CT FUNDING | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|---------------------|--------------|
| Project 8033 | Funding Split | Approved thru 6 | Allocation -30-22 | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Tota |
| Funding Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| General/Water Conservation | 0.00% | | - | | | | - | | - |
| Debt Proceeds | 100.00% | | 14,016 | - | - | - | - | - | 14,01 |
| Freeman | 0.00% | | - | - | - | - | | - | - |
| OH Pipeline | 0.00% | | | | | - | | - | |
| OH Well Replacement | 0.00% | | | - | | | | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| PV Pipeline | 0.00% | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PT Pipeline | 0.00% | | - | | | - | - | - | - |
| Contributions/Grants | 0.00% | | 64,400 | - | - | | | - | 64,400 |
| Total Funding Sources | 100% | | 78,416 | - | - | - | - | - | 78,416 |
| | | | | PRO.J | ECT COSTS | | | | |
| | 1 | 011005 | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | NT YEAR | | | | | | |
| Project Phase/Category | Approved Allocation thru 6-30-22 | Expenditures to Date | Est Balance to Carryover | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Tota |
| Project Administration/Inspection | | - | | | | | | | 1 |
| In-House Salaries | 3,416 | - | 3,416 | - | - | - | - | - | 3,410 |
| Legal Fees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Admin/Inspection | 3,416 | - | 3,416 | - | - | - | - | - | 3,41 |
| Project Planning & Design | | r | | | | | | | 1 |
| Design | 6,000 3,000 | - | 6,000 3,000 | - | | - | - | - | 6,00 |
| Survey Geotechnical | 3,000 | - | 3,000 | - | - | | · · | · · | 3,00 |
| Total Planning & Design | | - | 9,000 | - | - | | | - | 9,000 |
| Land Acquisition | 0,000 | | 0,000 | | | | | | 0,000 |
| Row / Land Acquisition | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CEQA / Permits | 4,000 | 17 | 3,983 | - | - | - | - | - | 4,000 |
| Total Land Acquisition | 4,000 | 17 | 3,983 | - | - | - | - | - | 4,00 |
| Construction | | T | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | 57,000 | 28,540 | 28,460 | - | - | - | - | - | 57,000 |
| | | 20,000 | (15,000) | - | | | - | - | 5,000 |
| Construction | 5,000 | | , | | | | | | |
| | | 48,540 | 13,460 | - | - | - | - | - | 62,000 |

| Project Name: | Lake Piru Campgr | round Electrical System Upgrade | Mission-Related Goal: B. System Reliability | Project Number | 8034 |
|---|---|--|---|---|---------------|
| Department: | Engineering | 400 | Strategic Objective: B1 | Fund Charged | 051 |
| | | | Project Description | | |
| Description | RV pads, site reconfig | guration and road paving work. This is a m | sive review, design update and remediation of identified shortcomings nultiyear project. Year 1 includes survey/access, design and procurem of year. Year 3 includes the remaining 50% of the construction. | | |
| Need Benefit, and Relation to Existing Facilities | | | ment prior to installation of new concrete RV pads and potential road portunities, associated with the Lake Piru recreation area. | work. This project will enhance usability | of |
| Current Status | Staff is planning to rea improvements. | design the entire electrical system at the L | Lake Piru Recreation Area. The project will be coordinated with the ef | forts related to the Lake Piru recreation a | area facility |
| Graphical Information | n | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | | | | PROJE | ECT FUNDING | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|---------------------|--------------|
| Project 8034 | Funding Split | | Allocation -30-22 | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Tota |
| Funding Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| General/Water Conservation | 100.00% | | 73,424 | 12,500 | 250,000 | 250,000 | | | 585,92 |
| Debt Proceeds | 0.00% | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Freeman | 0.00% | | - | - | | - | | - | |
| OH Pipeline | 0.00% | | | - | | | | | · . |
| OH Well Replacement | 0.00% | | | _ | | - | _ | | |
| • | | | | | | | | | |
| PV Pipeline | 0.00% | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| PT Pipeline | 0.00% | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Contributions/Grants | 0.00% | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funding Sources | 100% | | 73,424 | 12,500 | 250,000 | 250,000 | - | - | 585,924 |
| | | | | PRO. | IECT COSTS | | | | |
| | r – | CURREN | NT YEAR | | | | | | T |
| | Approved | | TUS | | | | | | |
| | | Expenditures to | Est Balance | | | | | | |
| Project Phase/Category | 6-30-22 | Date | to Carryover | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Tota |
| Project Administration/Inspection | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| In-House Salaries | 2,624 | - | 2,624 | - | | - | - | - | 2,62 |
| Legal Fees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Total Admin/Inspection | 2,624 | - | 2,624 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,62 |
| Project Planning & Design | 50.000 | | 50.000 | 10.500 | | | | 1 | |
| Design | 50,000 | - | 50,000 | 12,500 | - | - | - | - | 62,50 |
| Survey Geotechnical | 9,800 | - | 9,800 | - | | - | - | - | 9,800 |
| Total Planning & Design | | - | - 59.800 | 12,500 | | - | | - | 72,30 |
| Land Acquisition | 59,800 | | 59,800 | 12,500 | - | - | - | · · · | 72,30 |
| Row / Land Acquisition | - | | | - | | | - | - | I . |
| CEQA / Permits | 11,000 | - | 11,000 | - | | - | | - | 11,00 |
| Total Land Acquisition | | - | 11,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 11,00 |
| | | | | • | | · | · | | |
| Construction | | | | | | - | - | - | - |
| Construction Equipment | · · | - | - | | - | | | | |
| | - | - | - | | - 250,000 | 250,000 | - | - | 500,000 |
| Equipment | - | - | | - | | | | | 500,00 |

| Project Name: | Piru WTP Emer | gency Generator | Mission-Related Goal: B. System Reliability | Project Number | 8037 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|----------------|------|
| Department: | O & M | 300 | Strategic Objective: B1 | Fund Charged | 051 |
| | | | Project Description | | |
| Description | Purchase and insta | allation of an emergency generator for | the Piru Water Treatment Plant. | | |
| | | | | | |
| Need Benefit, and | | | fety Power Shutdown (PSPS) program that could interrupt power service for | | |
| Relation to Existing Facilities | | | d power outage incidents. Engineering staff submitted a Notice of Interest (N eeipt of the CalOES HMGP invitation, staff submitted a grant application for a | | |
| l'utilities | Floc Building, the L | _ake Piru Water Treatment Plant and th | he Santa Paula Communication Tower in 2019. Ultimately a grant was award | | |
| | Resiliency Allocatio | on to Special Districts Grant, the fundir | ng pays up to 75% of the project costs. | | |
| Current Status | This project is curre | ently in process and anticipated compl | etion by 4/30/2022, pending delivery of the generator from the vendor. | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Graphical Informatio | n | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | | | | PROJE | CT FUNDING | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|--|----------|-------------|----------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Project 8037 | Funding Split | Approved thru 6 | | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Tota |
| Funding Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| General/Water Conservation | 0.00% | | - | | | | | | - |
| Debt Proceeds | 100.00% | | 55,395 | - | - | - | - | - | 55,39 |
| Freeman | 0.00% | | - | - | | | | - | - |
| OH Pipeline | 0.00% | | | | | | | - | |
| OH Well Replacement | 0.00% | | | - | | | | - | |
| PV Pipeline | | | | | | | | | - |
| | 0.00% | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| PT Pipeline | 0.00% | | - | - | - | | - | - | |
| Contributions/Grants | 0.00% | | 46,132 | | | - | · . | - | 46,13 |
| Total Funding Sources | 100% | | 101,527 | - | - | - | - | - | 101,52 |
| | | | | PROJ | ECT COSTS | | | | |
| | | CURREN | NT YEAR | | | | | | |
| | Approved | STA | | | | | | | |
| | | Expenditures to | Est Balance | | | | | | |
| Project Phase/Category | 6-30-22 | Date | to Carryover | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Tot |
| Project Administration/Inspection | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| In-House Salaries | 4,727 | - | 4,727 | - | - | - | - | - | 4,7 |
| Legal Fees | 2,800 | - | 2,800 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,8 |
| Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design | 7,527 | - | 7,527 | - | - | | - | - | 7,5 |
| Design | 6,000 | | 6,000 | - | | | | - | 6,0 |
| Survey | 3,000 | | 3,000 | - | - | | - | | 3,0 |
| Geotechnical | - | | - | | | | | | 3,0 |
| | | | | | | | - | - | 9,0 |
| | 9.000 | - | 9.000 | | _ | | | | |
| Total Planning & Design | 9,000 | - | 9,000 | - | - | - | | | |
| Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition | 9,000 | - | 9,000 | - | - - | <u> </u> | - | - | 1 . |
| Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition | | - 17 | | | | | | - | 4,0 |
| Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition | - 4,000 | - - 17 17 | - | | - | - | - | | - |
| Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition | - 4,000 4,000 | 17 | - 3,983 3,983 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition Construction Equipment | - 4,000 4,000 60,000 | 17 64,000 | - 3,983 | - | - | - | - | - | 4,0 60,0 |
| Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition Construction Equipment Construction | 4,000 4,000 60,000 21,000 | 17 64,000 21,000 | - 3,983 3,983 (4,000) - | - | - - - | | | - | 4,0 60,0 21,0 |
| Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition Construction Equipment | 4,000 4,000 60,000 21,000 | 17 64,000 | - 3,983 3,983 (4,000) | - | - | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - | |

| Project Name: | Santa Paula Tow | er Emergency Generator | Mission-Related Goal: B. System Reliability | Project Number 80 |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| Department: | O & M | 300 | Strategic Objective: B1 | Fund Charged 0 |
| | | | Project Description | |
| Description | Purchase and install | ation of an emergency generator for the | e Santa Paula microwave tower. | |
| Need Benefit, and Relation to Existing Facilities | support continuous s Mitigation Grant Prog Floc Building, the La | service during planned and unplanned p gram (HMGP) in July 2019. Upon receip | y Power Shutdown (PSPS) program that could interrupt power service for sover outage incidents. Engineering staff submitted a Notice of Interest (Note the CalOES HMGP invitation, staff submitted a grant application for a Santa Paula Communication Tower in 2019. Ultimately a grant was award pays up to 75% of the project costs. | OI) to Cal Office of Emergency Services' Hazard district wide emergency backup generators for th |
| Current Status | The portable genrate is expected by 4/30/2 | | as been procured. Development of a universal connection system and stan | dard operation procedures is pending, completion |
| Graphical Informatio | n | | | |

| | | | | PROJE | CT FUNDING | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| Project 8039 | Funding Split | Approved thru 6 | Allocation -30-22 | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Tota |
| Funding Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| General/Water Conservation | 100.00% | | 69,295 | 312 | | | | | 69,60 |
| Debt Proceeds | 0.00% | | - | - | | - | | - | |
| Freeman | 0.00% | | - | - | | | | - | |
| OH Pipeline | 0.00% | | | - | | | | - | |
| OH Well Replacement | 0.00% | | | | | | | | - |
| | 0.00% | | | | | | | | - |
| PV Pipeline | | | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| PT Pipeline | 0.00% | | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| Contributions/Grants | 0.00% | | 46,132 | | | | · · | | 46,13 |
| Total Funding Sources | 100% | | 115,427 | 312 | - | - | - | - | 115,73 |
| | | | | PROJ | ECT COSTS | | | | |
| | | CURREN | NT YEAR | | | | | | |
| | A | | TUS | | | | | | |
| | Approved Allocation thru | Expenditures to | Est Balance | | | | | | |
| Project Phase/Category | 6-30-22 | Date | to Carryover | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Tota |
| Project Administration/Inspection | r | T | | | | r | I | r | - |
| In-House Salaries | 4,727 | 365 | 4,362 | 312 | | | - | - | 5,03 |
| Legal Fees | 2,800 | - | 2,800 | - | • | | • | | 2,80 |
| Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design | 7,527 | 365 | 7,162 | 312 | - | ·• | - | - | 7,83 |
| Design | 6,000 | - | 6,000 | | | - | | - | 6,00 |
| Survey | 3,000 | - | 3,000 | - | | - | - | - | 3,00 |
| Geotechnical | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | - | | | | | | | | 9,00 |
| Total Planning & Design | | - | 9,000 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | - | 9,000 | | - | - | - | - | |
| Land Acquisition | 9,000 | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits | 9,000 - 4,000 | 17 | - 3,983 | - | | | | | |
| Land Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition | 9,000 - 4,000 | | - | - | - | - - | · · | - | |
| Land Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition Construction | 9,000 - 4,000 4,000 | 17 17 | - 3,983 3,983 | - - - - | | - | - - - | - | 4,00 |
| Land Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition Construction Equipment | 9,000 - 4,000 4,000 89,900 | 17 17 124,846 | - 3,983 | - - - - - | - - - - | - | - - - | - | 4,00 |
| Land Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition Construction Equipment Construction | 9,000 - 4,000 4,000 89,900 5,000 | 17 17 124,846 5,000 | - 3,983 3,983 (34,946) - | - - - - - - - | - - - - - | - | - | | 4,00 89,90 5,00 |
| Land Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition Construction Equipment | 9,000 - 4,000 4,000 89,900 5,000 | 17 17 124,846 | - 3,983 3,983 | - - - - - | - - - - | - | - - - | - | |

| Project Name: | Asset Managemen | t/CMMS System | Mission-Related Goal: B. System Reliability | Project Number 8041 |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Department: | Engineering | 400 | Strategic Objective: B1 | Fund Charged Multiple |
| | | | Project Description | |
| Description | Development of an Ass | set management/Computerized Main | tenance Management System (CMMS) for the District. The District does | s not currently have such a system. |
| Need Benefit, and Relation to Existing Facilities | | these activities. The goal is to develo | of critical assets, evaluate the assets condition and performance and dev op a high-performing asset management program including detailed asse | |
| Current Status | currently employs Envi enterprise platform after the District selected As | ronmental Systems Research Institut er completing planned server upgrade set Management/CMMS option whic | assessment, basic database structure development and system selection te (ESRI) ArcGIS software and has an extensive historical database. The es. Phase 1 includes collection of data by District staff with guidance fror h will include hardware/software procurement, workflow design and data ical assets to identify the assets condition and plan frequent maintenance | e District is planning to migrate to ESRI's small utility n the consultant. Phase 2 will be implementation of base development and staff training. The selected |
| Graphical Informatio | n | Pacific Ocean Pacific Ocean Pacifi | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | Taxa (Soundary specific) Taxa (Soundary Spe |

| | | | | PROJE | CT FUNDING | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Project 8041 | Funding Split | Approved thru 6 | Allocation -30-22 | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Tota |
| Funding Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| General/Water Conservation | 60.37% | | 141,275 | 8,575 | - | - | - | - | 149,850 |
| Debt Proceeds | 0.00% | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Freeman | 15.75% | | 36,857 | 2,237 | - | - | | - | 39,095 |
| OH Pipeline | 13.48% | | 31,545 | 1,915 | | | | - | 33,460 |
| OH Well Replacement | 0.00% | | - | - | | | | | 33,400 |
| | | | | | | | | - | |
| PV Pipeline | 1.04% | | 2,434 | 148 | - - | | | - | 2,581 |
| PT Pipeline | 9.36% | - | 21,904 | 1,330 | - | - | - | - | 23,233 |
| Contributions/Grants | 0.00% | | - | | | • | · . | | - |
| Total Funding Sources | 100% | | 234,015 | 14,205 | - | - | - | - | 248,219 |
| | | | | PRO.II | ECT COSTS | | | | |
| | 1 | CURREN | NT YEAR | | | | | | T |
| | | | TUS | | | | | | |
| | Approved Allocation thru | Expenditures to | Est Balance | | | | | | |
| Project Phase/Category | 6-30-22 | Date | to Carryover | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | 51/ 05 00 | | |
| Project Administration/Inspection | | | | | FT 23-24 | FT 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| | | | | | FT 23-24 | FT 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| In-House Salaries | 48,514 | 24,963 | 23,551 | 14,205 | - F1 23-24 | F 1 24-23 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | |
| In-House Salaries Legal Fees | - | - | - | 14,205 | | | | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | 62,719 |
| In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection | - | - | | 14,205 | - | - | - | - | 62,719 |
| In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design | - 48,514 | - 24,963 | - 23,551 | 14,205 - 14,205 | | | - | - | 62,719 - 62,719 |
| In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design | - 48,514 136,000 | 24,963 | - 23,551 136,000 | 14,205 - 14,205 - | - | • • • | - - - | - | 62,719 - 62,719 136,000 |
| In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey | - 48,514 136,000 12,000 | - 24,963 | - 23,551 136,000 12,000 | 14,205 - 14,205 - - - - | | - - - - | - - - - - | | 62,719 - 62,719 136,000 |
| In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical | - 48,514 136,000 12,000 - | 24,963 | - 23,551 136,000 12,000 - | 14,205 - 14,205 - - - - - | - - - - - - - | | - | - | 62,719 - 62,719 136,000 12,000 |
| In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design | - 48,514 136,000 12,000 - | - 24,963 | - 23,551 136,000 12,000 | 14,205 - 14,205 - - - - | | - - - - | - - - - - | | 62,719 - 62,719 136,000 12,000 |
| In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition | - 48,514 136,000 12,000 - 148,000 | 24,963 | - 23,551 136,000 12,000 - 148,000 | 14,205 - - 14,205 - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - | | | 62,719 - 62,719 136,000 12,000 |
| In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition | - 48,514 136,000 12,000 - 148,000 | | - 23,551 136,000 12,000 - 148,000 - | 14,205 - - 14,205 - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | 62,719 |
| In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits | - 48,514 136,000 12,000 - - 148,000 | 24,963 | - 23,551 136,000 12,000 - 148,000 | 14,205 - - 14,205 - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - | | | 62,715 - 62,719 136,000 12,000 |
| In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition | - 48,514 136,000 12,000 - - 148,000 | | - 23,551 136,000 12,000 - 148,000 - | 14,205 - - 14,205 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | 62,719 |
| In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition CTotal Land Acquisition | - 48,514 136,000 12,000 - - 148,000 | | - 23,551 136,000 12,000 - 148,000 - | 14,205 - - 14,205 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | 62,719 62,719 136,000 12,000 - 148,000 - - |
| In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition Construction | - 48,514 136,000 12,000 - 148,000 | - 24,963 - - - - - - - | - 23,551 136,000 - - 148,000 - - - - - | 14,205 - - 14,205 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | 62,719 - - 62,719 - 136,000 12,000 - - 148,000 |
| In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition Construction Equipment | - 48,514 136,000 - - 148,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - 24,963 - - - - - - - | - 23,551 136,000 - - 148,000 - - - - - - - - - - - | 14,205 - 14,205 - 14,205 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | 62,715 62,715 136,000 12,000 - 148,000 - - - |

Special Project Issues & Funding Sources

(Other Agency Permits, Grants, Assessment Districts, Coordination with Others, Etc.)

| Project Name: | PTP Recycled Wa | ter Connection - Laguna Road Pipeline | Mission-Related Goal: B. System Reliability | Project Number 804 |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| Department: | Engineering | 400 | Strategic Objective: B2 | Fund Charged 47 |
| | | | ject Description | |
| Description | sources include the C Camrosa Water Distr | ity of Oxnard's Advanced Water Purification Facility ict's (Camrosa) Conejo Creek Diversion with a permi | the Pumping Trough Pipeline (PTP) system for the deliver (AWPF) that can produce up to 7,000 acre-feet per year (A tted surface water diversion capacity of up to 15,683 AFY, illo's Water Reclamation Facility that treats approximately | FY) of advanced treated recycled water, the Camrosa's Water Reclamation Facility that treats |
| Need Benefit, and Relation to Existing Facilities | System (LAS) wells th | | ndwater pumping in the PTP service area and the Oxnard F er during periods of drought when there is insufficient surfac r will reduce the need to operate the LAS wells. | |
| Current Status | the City's AWPF to the The proposed POD w 2020, the District eng Group (OPV Group). received a \$343k gra | e PTP system. The agreement includes a provision ill extend from the City of Oxnard's Hueneme Road l aged in a series of meetings and workshops with the These meetings included discussion of available rec nt from the Natural Resources Conservation Service | ecycled Water Management and Use Agreement" with the C that the City of Oxnard will design, permit, construct and fin Phase 2 Recycled Water Pipeline (future) to the PTP Syste e Fox Canyon Groundwater Management Agency (FCGMA) ycled water from the Camrosa/Camarillo service areas and for construction of a pipeline interconnection on Laguna Re s to develop the Preliminary Design Report (PDR) for the L | ance one Point of Delivery (POD) to the PTP system m along Nauman Road. In late summer and fall of and Oxnard-Pleasant Valley Core Stakeholder potential uses. In September 2020, the District bad that could potentially facilitate transfer of |
| Graphical Information | PACIF OCEA | PORT HUENEME | TP TEM PVCW-D SYSTEM Proposed Laguna Road Pipeline Camrosa WRF | Conejo Creek Diversion Camarillo WRF DINDISAND OAKS |

| | | | | PROJI | ECT FUNDING | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------|---------------------|---------------|
| Project 8043 | Funding Split | Approved thru 6 | | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| Funding Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| General/Water Conservation | 0% | | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Debt Proceeds | 0% | | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| Freeman | 0% | | - | | - | - | _ | | _ |
| OH Pipeline | 0% | | | | | | | | |
| OH Well Replacement | 0% | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | - | | | | | | |
| PV Pipeline | 0% | | - | | | - | - | - | - |
| PT Pipeline | 100% | | 132,826 | 283,995 | 1,775,000 | 1,650,000 | - | - | 3,841,821 |
| Contributions/Grants | 0% | | - | | | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources | 100% | | 132,826 | 283,995 | 1,775,000 | 1,650,000 | - | - | 3,841,821 |
| | | | | PRO, | JECT COSTS | | | | |
| | Approved | CURREN | | | | | | | |
| Project Phase/Category | Allocation thru 6-30-22 | Est Exp Thru End of Year | Est Balance to Carryover | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| Project Administration/Inspection | | | | | | | F | | - |
| In-House Salaries | 26,052 | 105,500 | (79,448) | 27,925 | | | | - | 53,977 |
| Legal Fees | 5,000 | - | 5,000 | 15,000 | 20,000 | | | - | 40,000 |
| Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design | 31,052 | 105,500 | (74,448) | 42,925 | 20,000 | - | - | - - | 93,977 |
| Design | 46,800 | - | 46,800 | 236,070 | 115,000 | | | - | 397,870 |
| Survey | 19,687 | - | 19,687 | 5,000 | 10,000 | 20,000 | | - | 54,687 |
| Geotechnical | 19,687 | - | 19,687 | - | - | - | - | - | 19,687 |
| Total Planning & Design | 86,174 | - | 86,174 | 241,070 | 125,000 | 20,000 | - | - | 472,244 |
| Land Acquisition | | | | | | | | | - |
| Row / Land Acquisition | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CEQA / Permits | 15,600 | - | 15,600 | | · . | - | | | 15,600 |
| Total Land Acquisition | 15,600 | - | 15,600 | - | - | - | - | - | 15,600 |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Equipment Construction | | - | - | - | - 1,630,000 | - 1,630,000 | - | - | - 3,260,000 |
| Total Improvements | - | - | - | - | 1,630,000 | 1,630,000 | | - | 3,260,000 |
| Total Project Costs | 132,826 | 105,500 | 27,326 | 283,995 | 1,775,000 | 1,650,000 | - | - | 3,841,821 |

| Project Name: | SCADA Hardware U | pdate | Mission-Related Goal: B | Project Number | 8046 |
|---|---|---|--|----------------------------|----------|
| Department: | O&M 300 |) | Strategic Objective: B1 | Fund Charged | Multiple |
| | | | ct Description | | |
| Description | Replacement of a portior | n of the SCADA system that is obsolete to ensure a | secure and robust system that will provide service into the future. | | |
| Need Benefit, and Relation to Existing Facilities | cyber-security risk to the | District. Staff will take a prioritized approach in the | e obsolete and no longer cost effective to replace in kind. The use of old e replacement of said components based on security and areas of incre system ensuring faster response times if issues arrive in the future. | | |
| Current Status | A few of the most critical budget year. | SCADA components have been replaced. This pro | pject would allow us to be approximately two thirds complete with the ba | alance completed in the fo | ollowing |
| Graphical Information | n | | | | |

| | | | | PROJE | CT FUNDING | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|------------------|---------------------|---|
| Project 8046 | Funding Split | Approved thru 6- | | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Tota |
| Funding Sources | | - | | | | | • | | |
| General/Water Conservation | 27.50% | | - | | | | | | - |
| Debt Proceeds | 0.00% | | 801,160 | 57,759 | - | - | - | - | 858,91 |
| Freeman | 13.50% | | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| OH Pipeline | 45.31% | | - | | - | - | - | - | |
| OH Well Replacement | 0.00% | | | | - | - | | | |
| PV Pipeline | 0.00% | | | | | - | | | |
| PT Pipeline | 13.69% | | - | | | | - | | |
| Contributions/Grants | 0.00% | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | - | - | - | - | |
| Total Funding Sources | 100% | | 801,160 | 57,759 | - | - | - | - | 858,91 |
| | 1 | CURREN | | PROJ | ECT COSTS | | 1 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Approved | STA | | | | | | | |
| Project Phase/Category | Approved Allocation thru 6-30-22 | STA | | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Tota |
| Project Administration/Inspection | Allocation thru 6-30-22 | STA Expenditures to | TUS Est Balance | · | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | |
| Project Administration/Inspection In-House Salaries | Allocation thru | STA Expenditures to Date | TUS Est Balance to Carryover 194,895 | 57,759 | - | - | - | - | |
| Project Administration/Inspection In-House Salaries Legal Fees | Allocation thru 6-30-22 194,895 | STA Expenditures to Date - - | TUS Est Balance to Carryover 194,895 - | 57,759 - | - | - | - | - | 252,65 |
| Project Administration/Inspection In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection | Allocation thru 6-30-22 194,895 | STA Expenditures to Date | TUS Est Balance to Carryover 194,895 | 57,759 | - | - | - | - | Project Tota |
| Project Administration/Inspection In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design | Allocation thru 6-30-22 194,895 | STA Expenditures to Date - - | TUS Est Balance to Carryover 194,895 - | 57,759 - | - | - | - | - | 252,65 |
| Project Administration/Inspection In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection | Allocation thru 6-30-22 194,895 | STA Expenditures to Date | TUS Est Balance to Carryover 194,895 - 194,895 | 57,759 - 57,759 | - - - | • | - | - | 252,65 - 252,65 |
| Project Administration/Inspection In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design | Allocation thru 6-30-22 194,895 | STA Expenditures to Date | TUS Est Balance to Carryover 194,895 - 194,895 - 194,895 | 57,759 - 57,759 - | - - - | - | - | - | 252,65 - 252,65 |
| Project Administration/Inspection In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design | Allocation thru 6-30-22 194,895 194,895 | STA Expenditures to Date - - - - - - | TUS Est Balance to Carryover 194,895 - 194,895 - - - - - - | 57,759 - 57,759 - - - - | - - - - | - | - - - - | - | 252,65 - 252,65 |
| Project Administration/Inspection In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition | Allocation thru 6-30-22 194,895 194,895 | STA Expenditures to Date | TUS Est Balance to Carryover 194,895 - 194,895 - - - - - - - - | 57,759 - 57,759 - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - | | | 252,65 - 252,65 - - - - - |
| Project Administration/Inspection In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition | Allocation thru 6-30-22 194,895 194,895 | STA Expenditures to Date - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | TUS Est Balance to Carryover 194,895 - 194,895 - - - - - - - - - - - - | 57,759 - 57,759 - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - | | | 252,65 252,65 252,65 |
| Project Administration/Inspection In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits | Allocation thru 6-30-22 194,895 194,895 | STA Expenditures to Date | TUS Est Balance to Carryover 194,895 - 194,895 - - - - - - - - | 57,759 - 57,759 - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - | | | 252,65 - 252,65 - - - - |
| Project Administration/Inspection In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition | Allocation thru 6-30-22 194,895 194,895 | STA Expenditures to Date - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | TUS Est Balance to Carryover 194,895 - 194,895 - 194,895 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 57,759 - 57,759 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | 252,65 252,65 252,65 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| Project Administration/Inspection In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition | Allocation thru 6-30-22 194,895 194,895 | STA Expenditures to Date - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | TUS Est Balance to Carryover 194,895 - 194,895 - 194,895 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 57,759 - 57,759 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | 252,65 252,65 252,65 |
| Project Administration/Inspection In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition Construction | Allocation thru 6-30-22 194,895 194,895 | STA: Expenditures to Date | TUS Est Balance to Carryover 194,895 - 194,895 - 194,895 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 57,759 - 57,759 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - | | | 252,65 252,65 252,65 |
| Project Administration/Inspection In-House Salaries Legal Fees Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition Equipment | Allocation thru 6-30-22 194,895 194,895 | STA Expenditures to Date | TUS Est Balance to Carryover 194,895 - 194,895 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 57,759 - 57,759 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | | 252,65 252,65 252,65 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |

| Project Name: Department: | Lake Piru Recreatio | <u>n Area Pavement Mainte</u> nance 400 | Program M | lission-Related Goal: <u>B. System Relia</u> Strategic Objective: <u>B1</u> | Project Number Fund Charged | 8047 051 | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| | | | Project Descri | | | | |
| Description | | ne Pavement Maintenance Program t sphalt concrete pavement utilizing diff I Recreation Area. | | | | | |
| Need Benefit, and Relation to Existing Facilities | began implementing a n | crete pavement for many of the exist naintenance program to repair the exi the park visitors' experience, impro | sting asphalt concrete | pavement throughout the Lake of I | Piru Recreation Area. The | | |
| Current Status | projects for the next four of approximately 62,000 | strict completed the pavement repair years starting from the FY 2022/23 i square feet of the parking lots in the to the Oak Lane camp site, the entra | nclude repair of the rer Lake Piru Recreation A | naining roads at the Olive Grove C Area. Staff may prioritize repair of s | ampground (approximate specific areas in the Recre | ely 109,560 square feet |) and repair |
| Graphical Information | | | | | | | |

| | PROJECT FUNDING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project 8047 | Funding Split | Approved Allocation thru 6-30-22 | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total | | | | | |
| Funding Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General/Water Conservation | 100% | 237,156 | 209,758 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | - | 1,196,914 | | | | | |
| Debt Proceeds | 0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Freeman | 0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| OH Pipeline | 0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| OH Well Replacement | 0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| PV Pipeline | 0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| PT Pipeline | 0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Contributions/Grants | 0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Total Funding Sources | 100% | 237,156 | 209,758 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | - | 1,196,914 | | | | | |

| | | | | PROJECT | COSTS | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Project Phase/Category | Approved Allocation thru 6-30-22 | CURREN Est Exp Thru End of Year | T YEAR Est Balance to Carryover | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total | | | | |
| oject Administration/Inspection | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In-House Salaries | 5,621 | 7,803 | (2,182) | 9,758 | - | - | - | - | 15,379 | | | | |
| Legal Fees | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | | | |
| Total Admin/Inspection | 5,621 | 7,803 | (2,182) | 9,758 | - | - | - | - | 15,379 | | | | |
| Project Planning & Design | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Survey | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | | | |
| Geotechnical | - | - | | - | | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| | | | | - | - | | - | - | - | | | | |
| Total Planning & Design | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Land Acquisition | | | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| Row / Land Acquisition | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| CEQA / Permits | - | 284 | (284) | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Total Land Acquisition | - | 284 | (284) | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | | | |
| Construction | 231,535 | 179,282 | 52,253 | 200,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | - | 1,181,535 | | | | |
| Total Improvements | 231,535 | 179,282 | 52,253 | 200,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | - | 1,181,535 | | | | |
| Total Project Costs | 237,156 | 187,369 | 49,786 | 209,758 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | - | 1,196,914 | | | | |

Special Project Issues & Funding Sources

(Other Agency Permits, Grants, Assessment Districts, Coordination with Others, Etc.)

10/11 \$80,000 010 11/12 \$354,808 010 \$51,731 2005B Rev Bonds transfers from 890 12/13 \$94,000 010 14/15 \$201,500 010 13/14 \$144,163 010 15/16 \$174,651 010

| Project Name: | Condor Point Imp | rovement Project | | Project Number 8048 |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| Department: | Engineering | 400 | | Fund Charged 051 |
| | | | Project Description | |
| Description | include reconfiguring, include installing ADA new flat-surfaced pac interpretive signage k | expanding, and adding amenities to A-accessible paths and pads for at le is and pathways for picnic table, bar iosk that can provide visitor safety a | ndor Point Picnic Area and rehabilitate and formalize swim beach areas to five to six of the existing Condor Point Picnic Area sites to accommon least one of the rehabilitated picnic sites, adding shade ramadas to six of rbeque and shade ramada amenities, planting additional trees and prov- and use information as well as information regarding natural and local h to the existing Juan Fernandez Boat Launch picnic area in the currently | date small groups of between 10-12 people. This would of the picnic sites and also developing and configuring viding an all new approximately 15 foot-long covered history of the area. The project will aslo include the |
| Need Benefit, and Relation to Existing Facilities | | | ssary to operate the Santa Felicia dam, requires that the District construct construct construction complete this project in order to maintain compliance with the | |
| Current Status | Area. On March 4, 20 environmental permit | 22, the District requested a two yea | awarded to MNS Engineers, Inc. for the design of the new Condor Poin ar extension of time from FERC to complete the swim beach element of slow the new Condor Point Picnic Site as mandated by the FERC Order. be complete by August 2022. | f the project because the District does not possess the |
| Graphical Information | n Reasoner Can Day Use Are | | Diablo Cove Diablo Cove Cove Cove and Siliera Siliera Siliera Siliera Siliera Siliera Siliera Siliera Cove | |

| | | | | PROJE | ECT FUNDING | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|---------------------|---------------|
| Project 8048 | Funding Split | Approved thru 6- | | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| Funding Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| General/Water Conservation | 100.00% | | 397,699 | 278,924 | - | | - | - | 676,623 |
| Debt Proceeds | 0.00% | | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Freeman | 0.00% | | | - | | | | _ | |
| OH Pipeline | 0.00% | | | | | | | | - |
| OH Well Replacement | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0.00% | | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PV Pipeline | 0.00% | | - | | | | | - | · · |
| PT Pipeline | 0.00% | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Contributions/Grants | 0.00% | | - | - | • | | · . | · . | - |
| Total Funding Sources | 100% | | 397,699 | 278,924 | - | - | - | - | 676,623 |
| | | | | PRO. | IECT COSTS | | | | |
| | | CURREN | IT YEAR | | | | | | 1 |
| Project Phase/Category | Approved Allocation thru 6-30-22 | STA Est Exp Thru End of Year | TUS Est Balance to Carryover | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| Project Administration/Inspection | 1110-50-22 | End of Tear | to carryover | 1122-25 | 1123-24 | 112+23 | 1123-20 | TT 20-27 and Deyond | Troject Total |
| In-House Salaries | 11,357 | 5,153 | 6,204 | 13,924 | - | | | - | 25,281 |
| Legal Fees | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Total Admin/Inspection | 11,357 | 5,153 | 6,204 | 13,924 | - | - | - | - | 25,281 |
| Project Planning & Design | | | | | | | - | | |
| Design | 40,566 | 40,240 | 326 | 15,000 | - | | | - | 55,566 |
| Survey | 10,000 | - | 10,000 | | - | | · · · | - | 10,000 |
| Geotechnical | 10,000 | - | 10,000 | | - | | - | - | 10,000 |
| | | 10.010 | - | - | • | | | • | - |
| Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition | 60,566 | 40,240 | 20,326 | 15,000 | - | - | - | - | 75,566 |
| Row / Land Acquisition | - | | - | | | | | - | Ι. |
| CEQA / Permits | 79,776 | - | 79,776 | | | - | | | 79,776 |
| Total Land Acquisition | 79,776 | - | 79,776 | - | - | - | - | - | 79,776 |
| Construction | | • | | | | • | | | |
| Equipment | 52,000 | - | 52,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 52,000 |
| Construction | 194,000 | - | 194,000 | 250,000 | - | | - | - | 444,000 |
| Total Improvements | 246,000 | - | 246,000 | 250,000 | - | - | - | - | 496,000 |
| Total Project Costs | 397,699 | 45,393 | 352,306 | 278,924 | <u> </u> | - | - | - | 676,623 |

Special Project Issues & Funding Sources

(Other Agency Permits, Grants, Assessment Districts, Coordination with Others, Etc.)

Recreation Sub-Fund - 020

Annual Fiscal Impact - Maintenance & Operations (Current and Future)

\$1,500 annual maintenance cost

| Project Name: Department: | Lake Piru Entry Kiosl Engineering | <u>k Renovation</u> 400 | Mission-Related Goal: B. System Reliability Strategic Objective: B1 | Project Number Fund Charged | 8049 051 |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|-------------------|
| | | | Project Description | | |
| Description | | | the Lake Piru Recreation Area. This building has shown signs of The project will include replacing the exising sheathing, remodeli | | |
| Need Benefit, and Relation to Existing Facilities | | Renovation is a part of the ov pact on the visitors experience | erall recreation area improvement. The updated building would o | contribute to the functionality of the | e recreation area |
| Current Status | Staff will pursue re-design | and construction in FY 2021-2 | 22. | | |
| Graphical Information | | | | | |

| | | | | PROJI | ECT FUNDIN | G | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|---------------------|---------------|
| Project 8049 | Funding Split | Approved a thru 6- | | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| Funding Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| General/Water Conservation | 100.00% | | 138,946 | - | - | - | - | - | 138,946 |
| Debt Proceeds | 0.00% | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Freeman | 0.00% | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OH Pipeline | 0.00% | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OH Well Replacement | 0.00% | | - | | - | - | | | |
| PV Pipeline | 0.00% | | _ | | - | - | | _ | |
| PT Pipeline | 0.00% | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions/Grants | 0.00% | | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources | 100.00% | | 138,946 | - | - | - | | - | 138,946 |
| | 100.00 % | | 130,340 | DPO | JECT COSTS | | _ | _ | 150,340 |
| | r | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Project Phase/Category | Approved Allocation thru | STA Est Exp Thru | Est Balance | | | | | | Desired Total |
| Project Administration/Inspection | 6-30-22 | End of Year | to Carryover | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| In-House Salaries | 8,946 | 2,262 | 6,684 | | - | - | _ | | 8,946 |
| Legal Fees | - | - | - 0,004 | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Total Admin/Inspection | 8,946 | 2,262 | 6,684 | - | - | - | - | - | 8,946 |
| Project Planning & Design | | • • | | | | | | | |
| Design | 20,000 | - | 20,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 20,000 |
| Survey | 10,000 | - | 10,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 10,000 |
| Geotechnical | 25,000 | - | 25,000 | | - | - | - | - | 25,000 |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Planning & Design | 55,000 | - | 55,000 | - | - | • | - | - | 55,000 |
| Land Acquisition | [| | r | | | | | 1 | |
| Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits | | - | - | | <u> </u> | - | - | - | |
| Total Land Acquisition | | - | - | | - | - | - - | - | |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | 75,000 | - | 75,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 75,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Improvements | 75,000 | - | 75,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 75,000 |

| Project Name: | Security Gate Upgrade | | Mission-Related Goal: B and C | Project Number | 8050 |
|---|---|--|--|--|-------------------|
| Department: | O&M | 300 | Strategic Objective: B1, B4, C1 and C7 | Fund Charged | 051 |
| | | | Project Description | | |
| Description | Upgrade the security gate e | ntry control system at all of the Dist | trict's current security gates. | | |
| Need Benefit, and Relation to Existing Facilities | The District's current entry of headquarters security syste reduce cost and downtime. | ate system is obsolete and no long m to provide improved visibility and | ger supported. This project will convert the current Linear AccessBase access control to our sites. The new system will integrate with the cu | system to Genetec and be integrated with irrent gate clickers and gate operators in the | h the order to |
| Current Status | System is obsolete. Replace | ement parts are hard to find and ex | pensive. | | |
| Graphical Information | n | | | | |

| | | | | PROJE | CT FUNDING | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|---|
| Project 8050 | Funding Split | Approved thru 6- | | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| Funding Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| General/Water Conservation | 100.00% | | 58,049 | 8,818 | - | - | | - | 66,867 |
| Debt Proceeds | 0.00% | | - | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Freeman | 0.00% | | - | - | - | - | | - | - |
| OH Pipeline | 0.00% | | - | - | - | - | | - | - |
| OH Well Replacement | 0.00% | | - | | - | | | | |
| PV Pipeline | 0.00% | | | | _ | - | | | |
| PT Pipeline | 0.00% | | | | | - | | | |
| • | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions/Grants | 0.00% | | • | | • | · | • | · . | |
| Total Funding Sources | 100% | | 58,049 | 8,818 | - | - | - | - | 66,867 |
| | | | | PROJE | ECT COSTS | | | | |
| | | CURREN | | | | | | | |
| Project Phase/Category | Approved Allocation thru 6-30-22 | Expenditures to Date | Est Balance to Carryover | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| Project Administration/Inspection | _ | | | | | | | | |
| In-House Salaries | | - | - | 8,818 | | - | | | 8,818 |
| Legal Fees | | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design | - | | | | - | | - | | · · |
| | | | - | 8,818 | - | - | - | - | 8,818 |
| | | - | | 8,818 | - | - | - | | |
| Design | | | - | | | | | | - 8,818 |
| | | - | - | 8,818 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Design Survey | | - - | - | 8,818 - - | - - - | - | - | - | |
| Design Survey Geotechnical | | - | - | 8,818 - - - - | | - - - - | - - - - | - | - |
| Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition | | - | - - - - | 8,818 - - - - | | - - - - | - - - - | - | - |
| Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits | - - | - - - | | 8,818 | - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - | - | |
| Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition | - - | | - - - - | 8,818 | - - - - - - | - - - - - - | - - - - - - - | - - - - - | |
| Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition Construction | - | - - - - - | - - - - - - - | 8,818 | - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - | - | |
| Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition Construction Equipment | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | 8,818 | - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| Design Survey Geotechnical Total Planning & Design Land Acquisition Row / Land Acquisition CEQA / Permits Total Land Acquisition Construction | - | - - - - - | - - - - - - - | 8,818 | - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - | - | |

| Project Name: | Server Replacement | | Mission-Related Goal: A, B and C | Project Number 8051 |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| Department: | O&M | 300 | Strategic Objective: A2, B1, B4, C1, C5 and C7 | Fund Charged Multiple |
| | - | Proj | ect Description | |
| Description | Replacement servers at the Oxna | rd Headnquarters office and SCADA ser | vers at the El Rio office. | |
| Need Benefit, and Relation to Existing Facilities | The current servers are outdated collection for operations and regule | and have reached the end of their usefulatory compliance. | I life and need to be replaced. These servers are the core | e of the District's automation system and data |
| Current Status | | | | |
| Graphical Information | n | | | |

| | | | | PROJE | ECT FUNDING | | | | |
|---|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|---------------------|---------------|
| Project 8051 | Funding Split | Approved thru 6 | Allocation -30-22 | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| Funding Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| General/Water Conservation | 38.88% | | 144,649 | | - | | | | 144,649 |
| Debt Proceeds | 0.00% | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Freeman | 20.97% | | 77,999 | | | | | | 77,999 |
| OH Pipeline | 23.27% | | 86,547 | - | | - | | - | 86,547 |
| OH Well Replacement | 0.00% | | | | | | | | 00,047 |
| | | | - | - | - | | | - | - |
| PV Pipeline | 2.69% | | 9,997 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - | | - | - | 9,997 |
| PT Pipeline | 14.20% | | 52,807 | - | - | - | - | - | 52,807 |
| Contributions/Grants | 0.00% | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funding Sources | 100% | | 372,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 372,000 |
| | | | | PRO. | IECT COSTS | | | | |
| | 1 | CURREN | NT YEAR | | | | | | T |
| | Approved | | TUS | | | | | | |
| | | Expenditures to | Est Balance | | | | | | |
| Project Phase/Category | 6-30-22 | Date | to Carryover | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| Project Administration/Inspection | I. | T | | | | | F | | |
| In-House Salaries | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Legal Fees | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Design | 1 | | | | | | | - | I . |
| Survey | | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Geotechnical | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Planning & Design | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Land Acquisition | | | | | | | | | |
| Row / Land Acquisition | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CEQA / Permits | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Land Acquisition | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | 372,000 | 365,387 | 6,613 | - | - | - | - | - | 372,000 |
| | | 1 | - | - | | | | - | |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction Total Improvements Total Project Costs | 372,000 | 365,387 | 6,613 | - | - | - | - | - | 372,000 |

| Project Name: | SCADA Contin | nuous Threat Detection System | Mission-Related Goal: <u>B and C</u> | Project Number | 8052 |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|----------------|----------|
| Department: | O&M | 300 | Strategic Objective: B1, B2, C1, C5 and C7 | Fund Charged | Multiple |
| | | | Project Description | | |
| Description | Integrated threat of | detection, computer patch management and | system analysis tool specifically designed for the SCADA environment. | | |
| | | | | | |
| Need Benefit, and | | | of discussion from FERC and other regulatory agencies. Rockwell auton | | |
| Relation to Existing Facilities | | | This tool will significantly reduce the number of man hours spent in ensurity of our SCADA environment and provide insight on how to improve ou | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Current Status | | | hrough a firewall, we are still potentially vulnerable to hackers and other | | inuously |
| | upgrading our cur | rent threat detection policies in response to | those threats. This tool will provide another level of security to the system | m. | |
| | | | | | |
| Graphical Information | n | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | | | | PROJE | ECT FUNDING | | | | |
|---|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|---------------|
| Project 8052 | Funding Split | Approved thru 6- | Allocation -30-22 | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| Funding Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| General/Water Conservation | 27.50% | | 27,500 | | | | - | | 27,500 |
| Debt Proceeds | 0.00% | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Freeman | 13.50% | | 13,500 | - | | | _ | | 13,500 |
| OH Pipeline | 45.31% | | 45,310 | _ | | | | | 45,310 |
| OH Well Replacement | 0.00% | | | - | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| PV Pipeline | 0.00% | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PT Pipeline | 13.69% | | 13,690 | | | | | - | 13,690 |
| Contributions/Grants | 0.00% | | - | | | | | | |
| Total Funding Sources | 100% | | 100,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 100,000 |
| | | | | PRO. | IECT COSTS | | | | |
| | | CURREN | NT YEAR | | | | | | T |
| | Approved | | TUS | | | | | | |
| Project Phase/Category | | Expenditures to Date | Est Balance to Carryover | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| Project Administration/Inspection | • | | | | | | | | · · |
| In-House Salaries | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Legal Fees | | - | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Total Admin/Inspection | - | | - | - | <u> </u> | - | - | - | |
| Project Planning & Design | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 |
| Design Survey | | - | - | - | · · | - | - | - | - |
| Geotechnical | | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Total Planning & Design | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Land Acquisition | | • | | | | | | | • |
| Row / Land Acquisition | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CEQA / Permits | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Land Acquisition | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | |
| Equipment | 90,000 | - | 90,000 | | - | | - | - | 90,000 |
| Construction | 10,000 | | 10,000 | · . | | | | - | 10,000 |
| | | | | | | | | - | 100,000 |
| Total Improvements Total Project Costs | 100,000 | - | 100,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 100,000 |

| Project Name: | Main Supply Pipel | line Sodium Hypochlorite Injection Facility | Mission-Related Goal: B. System Reliability | Project Number 8053 |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| Department: | Engineering | 400 | Strategic Objective: B1 | Fund Charged Multiple |
| | | | ect Description | |
| Description | | | vasive species (i.e. quagga mussel veligers) downstr peline, El Rio groundwater recharge basins and Pleas | eam of the existing Moss Screen facility located at the sant Valley Pipeline. |
| Need Benefit, and Relation to Existing Facilities | District identified the p described in its Lower injection system with a quagga mussel monitor | presence of quagga mussel veligers at the District's N River System Quagga Control Operations Manual. T a targeted free chlorine residual concentration of 0.5 oring activities in the Santa Clara River, the Freeman | Moss Screen facility. Upon confirmation of the detection | tection and installed a temporary sodium hypochlorite be impacted. The District has continued its routine tems. There have been no observations of quagga |
| Current Status | Project will commence | e design in FY 21-22. Construction will commence in | FY 23-24. | |
| Graphical Informatio | n | Control Measu LOWER RIVER SySTEM Clara River E Rio Recharge Facility | Desitting Basin Saticoy Pond B Recharge Creen Moss Screen Pond B Sodium Hypochiorite Feed Pond B Sodium Hypochiorite Feed | |

| | | | | PROJI | ECT FUNDING | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|--------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|---------------------|---------------|
| Project 8053 | Funding Split | Approved thru 6 | | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| Funding Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| General/Water Conservation | 20.00% | | 14,240 | 23,807 | 80,055 | - | | - | 118,102 |
| Debt Proceeds | 0.00% | | | | - | | | | - |
| Freeman | 0.00% | | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| OH Pipeline | 0.00% | | | - | - | - | | - | - |
| OH Well Replacement | 0.00% | | | - | - | | | - | - |
| PV Pipeline | 40.00% | | 28.480 | 47.614 | 160,110 | - | | - | 236.203 |
| PT Pipeline | 40.00% | | 28,480 | 47,614 | 160,110 | - | | - | 236,203 |
| Contributions/Grants | 0.00% | | 20,400 | 47,014 | 100,110 | | | | 200,200 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funding Sources | 100% | | 71,200 | 119,034 | 400,274 | - | - | - | 590,508 |
| | | | | PRO | IECT COSTS | | | | |
| Project Phase/Category | Approved Allocation thru 6-30-22 | CURREN STA Expenditures to Date | | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| Project Administration/Inspection | | | | | · · · | | | | 1 |
| In-House Salaries | | - | - | 2,025 | • | | - | - | 2,025 |
| Legal Fees | | - | - | <u> </u> | · . | | - | | - |
| Total Admin/Inspection | - | - | - | 2,025 | - | - | - | - | 2,025 |
| Project Planning & Design Design | 42,000 | | 42,000 | 100,069 | - | - | | - | 142,069 |
| Survey | 5,000 | | 42,000 | 5,158 | | | | - | 142,009 |
| Geotechnical | 20,000 | - | 20,000 | 2,894 | | | - | - | 22,894 |
| Total Planning & Design | 67,000 | - | 67,000 | 108,120 | - | - | - | - | 175,120 |
| Land Acquisition | | | | | | | | | |
| Row / Land Acquisition | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CEQA / Permits | 4,200 | - | 4,200 | 8,005 | | - | - | - | 12,205 |
| Total Land Acquisition | 4,200 | - | 4,200 | 8,005 | - | - | - | - | 12,205 |
| Construction | | 1 | | | | | T | | |
| Equipment | | - | - | 883 | - | - | - | - | 883 |
| Construction | - | | - | | 400,274 | | | - | 400,274 |
| Total Improvements | | - | - | 883 | 400,274 | - | - | - | 401,158 |
| Total Project Costs | 71,200 | - | 71,200 | 119,034 | 400,274 | - | - | - | 590,508 |

Special Project Issues & Funding Sources

(Other Agency Permits, Grants, Assessment Districts, Coordination with Others, Etc.)

Annual Fiscal Impact - Maintenance & Operations (Current and Future)

Increased electrical and chemical costs during surface water diversions to Lower River System infrastructure.

| Project Name: | Dry Storage Fenci | ng | Mission-Related Goal: | Project Number 8054 |
|---|--|---|---|---|
| Department: | Recreation | 200 | Strategic Objective: | Fund Charged 051 |
| | | | Project Description | |
| Description | adequate to provide pu up of a combination of materials have render parks most aged facilit the District's concession fencing, the District woo | roper security of either District of eight-foot tall deer fencing and ed the fencing virtually inoperal ty. The area currently generate ons service, Tommy's Marine. T buld be able to increase rental f | ght-foot security fence surrounding the Lake Piru dry storage area. Curren equipment or the equipment of the renters paying to store boats and recrea d galvanized chain link topped with two strand barb wire. Lack of maintena ble. The dry storage facility, which sits at the center of the recreation area, es approximately \$15,000 of revenue annually and serves as home to Distr To enhance the facility, bolster security and to increase revenue streams, t fees by as much as 30% while attracting new revenue in addition. This is i re and D2-increasing financial resources. | eational vehicle in the area. The current fencing is made ance, damage associated with fallen trees and inadequate a, is visible to every guest entering the park and is the trict equipment, private renters and is a storage facility for the proposed improvement is necessary. By replacing the |
| Need Benefit, and Relation to Existing Facilities | | | | |
| Current Status | The construction of the | e dry storage security fence wil | Il be executed as part of the Lake Piru Recreation Area Facilites Improverr | nent Plan. |
| Graphical Information | n | | | |

| | | | | PROJE | ECT FUNDING | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|---------------------|---------------|
| Project | Funding Split | Approved thru 6- | | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| Funding Sources | | | | | | | | · | |
| General/Water Conservation | 100.00% | | - | 90,000 | - | - | - | | 90,000 |
| Debt Proceeds | 0.00% | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Freeman | 0.00% | | | | | | | | |
| OH Pipeline | 0.00% | | | - | | | _ | - | |
| OH Well Replacement | 0.00% | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | - | | - | | | |
| PV Pipeline | 0.00% | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PT Pipeline | 0.00% | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Contributions/Grants | 0.00% | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funding Sources | 100% | | - | 90,000 | - | - | - | - | 90,000 |
| | | | | PROJ | IECT COSTS | | | | |
| | Approved | CURREN | | | | | | | |
| Project Phase/Category | Allocation thru 6-30-22 | Expenditures to Date | Est Balance to Carryover | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| Project Administration/Inspection | | | | | | | | | - |
| In-House Salaries | | - | - | | | - | - | - | - |
| Legal Fees | | - | - | 1,500 | - | | - | | 1,500 |
| Total Admin/Inspection Project Planning & Design | - | - | · · | 1,500 | | - | - | - | 1,500 |
| Design | | - | | | | - | | | · . |
| Survey | | - | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Geotechnical | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Planning & Design | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land Acquisition | - | 1 | - | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Row / Land Acquisition | | - | - | | | - | - | - | - |
| CEQA / Permits | | - | - | 1,000 | • | - | - | | 1,000 |
| Total Land Acquisition | - | - | - | 1,000 | | - | - | · · | 1,000 |
| Equipment | | - | - | | | - | | | · . |
| Construction | | | - | 87,500 | | | | - | 87,500 |
| Total Improvements | - | - | - | 87,500 | • | - | - | - | 87,500 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| Project Name: | Lake Piru Campgro | ound and Recreation Area Renovations | Mission-Related Goal: | Project Number | 8055 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---------------|
| Department: | Engineering | 400 | Strategic Objective: | Fund Charged | 051 |
| | | Proj | ect Description | | |
| Description | the "Overflow Campgro Recreation Area Facilit project will also include | ound" area, and the development of recreational tra ies Improvement Plan which will outline conceptual | nhancement of the Olive Grove and Oak Lane Campgrounds, the hil within the Core Recreation Area. The first phase of the project l level designs for the three campground areas and a correspond trooms, waste disposal areas, signage, etc. The objective of the | includes the development of a Lake Pir ing phased sequence for implementation | ru on. The |
| Need Benefit, and Relation to Existing Facilities | The majority of existing | g facilities at the Lake Piru Recreation Area are eith | er dated or in need of rehabilitation. | | |
| Current Status | | • | o a Lake Piru Recreation Area Facilites Improvement Plan. The p proach. The plan and the first phase of improvements are anticip | | ıd |
| Graphical Information | | ACCOMPOSITION RESULTS | | ent socato po many cantern many actual socato no bookses no bookses bookses eternos telenost Cenn refe | |

| | | | | PROJE | ECT FUNDING | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Project | Funding Split | Approved thru 6- | | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| Funding Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| General/Water Conservation | 100.00% | | - | 607,497 | 225,000 | | - | | 832,497 |
| Debt Proceeds | 0.00% | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Freeman | 0.00% | | - | - | | - | | - | - |
| OH Pipeline | 0.00% | | | | | | - | - | _ |
| OH Well Replacement | 0.00% | | | - | | _ | | - | |
| PV Pipeline | | | | | • | | | | - |
| | 0.00% | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PT Pipeline | 0.00% | | - | | | | • | - | - |
| Contributions/Grants | 0.00% | | - | | | | - | | |
| Total Funding Sources | 100% | | - | 607,497 | 225,000 | - | - | - | 832,497 |
| | | | | PROJ | IECT COSTS | | | | |
| | Approved | CURREN | | | | | | | |
| Project Phase/Category | Allocation thru 6-30-22 | Expenditures to Date | Est Balance to Carryover | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| Project Administration/Inspection | | | | | | | | | |
| In-House Salaries | | - | - | 12,497 | | - | - | - | 12,497 |
| Legal Fees | | - | - | 15,000 | | | - | - | 15,000 |
| Total Admin/Inspection | - | - | - | 27,497 | - | - | - | - | 27,497 |
| Project Planning & Design | | | | 250,000 | | - | · . | - | 050.000 |
| Design Survey | | - | - | 250,000 | | | | - | 250,000 25,000 |
| Geotechnical | | - | - | 30,000 | | | - | - | 30,000 |
| Total Planning & Design | - | - | - | 305,000 | - | - | - | - | 305,000 |
| Land Acquisition | | | | | | | | • | |
| Row / Land Acquisition | | - | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| CEQA / Permits | | - | - | 50,000 | 50,000 | - | - | - | 100,000 |
| Total Land Acquisition | - | - | - | 50,000 | 50,000 | - | - | - | 100,000 |
| Construction | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | | - | - | 50,000 | - | | - | - | 50,000 |
| Construction Total Improvements | _ | | | 175,000 | 175,000 | | | - | 350,000 |
| I otal improvements | - | - | - | 225,000 | 175,000 | - | - | - | 400,000 |

| Project Name: | OHP Low-Flow Upgrades | | Mission-Related Goal: | Project Number 8056 | | |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Department: | Engineering | 400 | Strategic Objective: | Fund Charged 451 | | |
| | | | Project Description | | | |
| Description | The project will include | e installation of a low-flow bypass a | and meter, booster pump and associated automated valves and infras | structure. | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Need Benefit, and Relation to Existing Facilities | | t drinking water delivered through t ect will ensure accurate and reliab | the Oxnard Hueneme Pipeline (OHP) maintains consistent chloramina le meter reads during low-flow. | ation (chlorine:ammonia ratio) during reduced demand (low- | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Current Status | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Graphical Informatio | n | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| | | | | PROJE | ECT FUNDING | | | | |
|---|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|---------------------|---------------|
| Project | Funding Split | Approved thru 6 | | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| Funding Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| General/Water Conservation | 0.00% | | | | | | | | - |
| Debt Proceeds | 0.00% | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Freeman | 0.00% | | - | | | - | | - | - |
| OH Pipeline | 100.00% | | | 206,600 | | - | | - | 206,600 |
| OH Well Replacement | 0.00% | | | - | | | | - | 200,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | - |
| PV Pipeline | 0.00% | | - | - | - | - | | - | - |
| PT Pipeline | 0.00% | | - | | | - | - | - | - |
| Contributions/Grants | 0.00% | | | | | - | | - | |
| Total Funding Sources | 100% | | - | 206,600 | - | - | - | - | 206,600 |
| | | | | PROJ | IECT COSTS | | | | |
| | Approved | CURREN | | | | | | | |
| Project Phase/Category | | Expenditures to Date | Est Balance to Carryover | FY 22-23 | FY 23-24 | FY 24-25 | FY 25-26 | FY 26-27 and Beyond | Project Total |
| Project Administration/Inspection | | | | | | | | | |
| In-House Salaries | | - | - | 4,100 | - | - | - | - | 4,100 |
| Legal Fees | | - | - | | <u> </u> | - | • | - | - |
| Total Admin/Inspection | - | - | - | 4,100 | - | - | - | - | 4,100 |
| Project Planning & Design | l | | | 30,000 | <u>.</u> | | · · | - | 30,000 |
| Design Survey | | - | | 5,000 | | - | - | | 5,000 |
| Geotechnical | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Planning & Design | - | - | - | 35,000 | - | - | - | - | 35,000 |
| Land Acquisition | | | | | | • | | | |
| Row / Land Acquisition | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| CEQA / Permits | | - | - | | | - | | - | - |
| Total Land Acquisition | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | T |
| Equipment | | - | - | | | - | | - | - |
| | 1 | | - | 167,500 | | | | - | 167,500 |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction Total Improvements Total Project Costs | - | - | - | 167,500 | - | - | - | - | 167,500 |



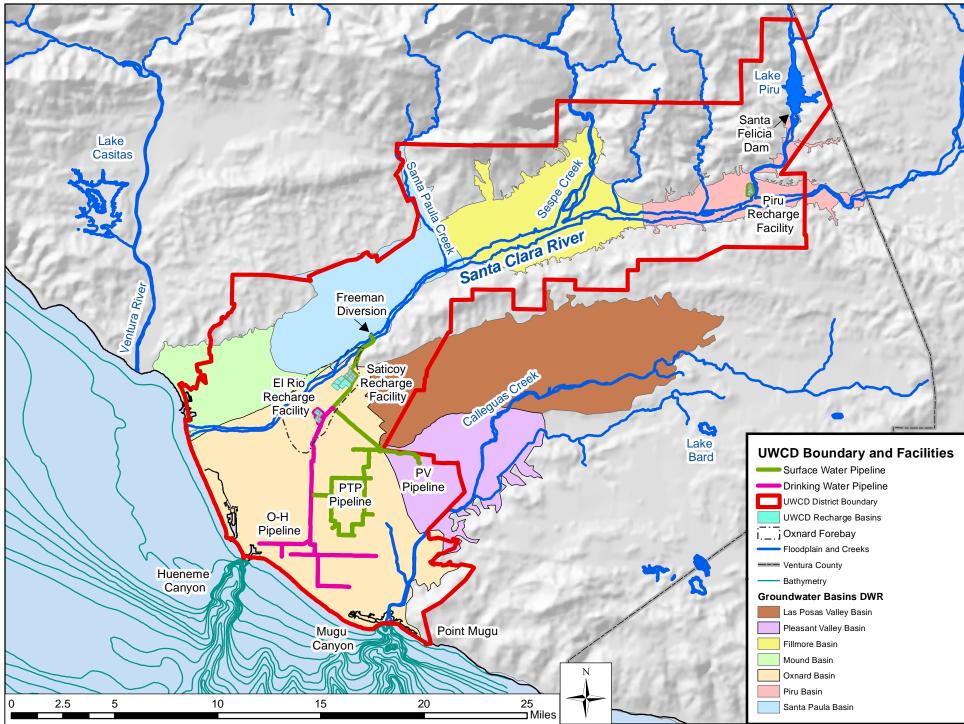
FY 2022-23 ADOPTED BUDGET

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

District Map & Area Pipeline Delivery History Groundwater Pumping by Zone Lake Piru Water Storage Capacity/Fall Release



Agriculture is a multi-billion dollar industry in Ventura County and strawberries are its most valuable crop. Farmers rely on UWCD to monitor and protect their groundwater resources from seawater intrusion and other contaminants, and to develop a sustainable water supply for the future in the most cost efficient way possible.

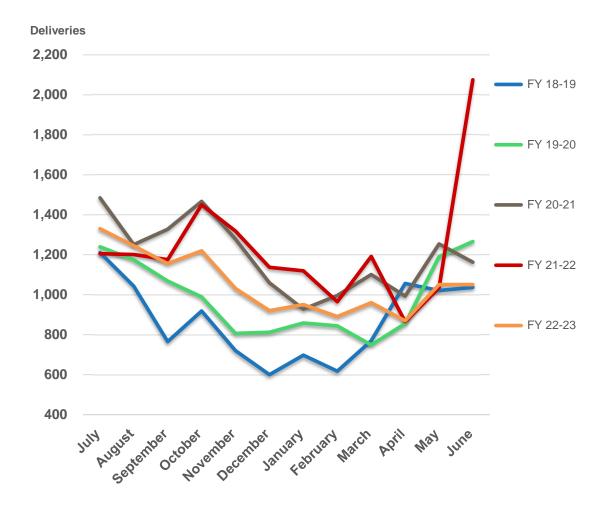


United Water Conservation District

OXNARD HUENEME PIPELINE DELIVERIES

Acre Feet

| | | | | Proje | cted |
|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | FY 18-19 | FY 19-20 | FY 20-21 | FY 21-22 | FY 22-23 |
| July | 1,211 | 1,240 | 1,484 | 1,205 | 1,330 |
| August | 1,042 | 1,174 | 1,251 | 1,201 | 1,245 |
| September | 765 | 1,068 | 1,328 | 1,175 | 1,155 |
| October | 918 | 989 | 1,467 | 1,450 | 1,220 |
| November | 720 | 806 | 1,278 | 1,318 | 1,030 |
| December | 600 | 812 | 1,059 | 1,137 | 920 |
| January | 697 | 858 | 927 | 1,119 | 950 |
| February | 617 | 844 | 996 | 965 | 890 |
| March | 769 | 749 | 1,101 | 1,191 | 960 |
| April | 1,056 | 855 | 993 | 865 | 870 |
| Мау | 1,021 | 1,190 | 1,254 | 1,035 | 1,050 |
| June | 1,037 | 1,266 | 1,162 | 2,075 | 1,050 |
| Total | 10,453 | 11,851 | 14,300 | 14,736 | 12,670 |

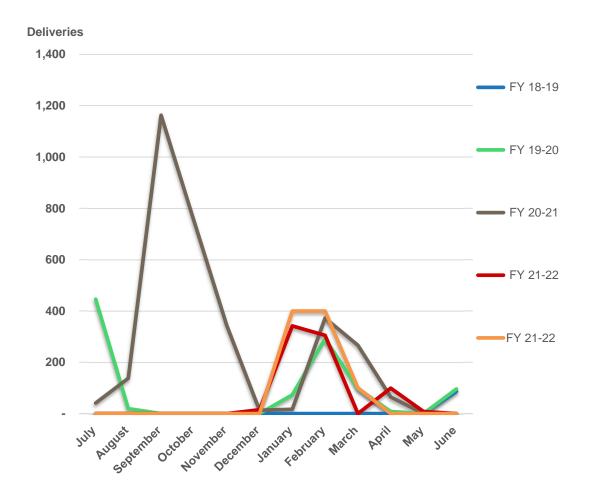


United Water Conservation District

PLEASANT VALLEY PIPELINE DELIVERIES

Acre Feet

| | | | | Proje | cted |
|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | FY 18-19 | FY 19-20 | FY 20-21 | FY 21-22 | FY 22-23 |
| July | - | 446 | 41 | - | - |
| August | - | 19 | 138 | - | - |
| September | - | - | 1,163 | - | - |
| October | - | - | 752 | - | - |
| November | - | - | 344 | - | - |
| December | - | - | 13 | 15 | - |
| January | - | 73 | 17 | 342 | 400 |
| February | - | 292 | 372 | 305 | 400 |
| March | - | 98 | 266 | - | 100 |
| April | - | 8 | 65 | 99 | - |
| Мау | - | - | - | 8 | - |
| June | 87 | 96 | - | - | - |
| Total | 87 | 1,032 | 3,171 | 769 | 900 |



119

United Water Conservation District

PUMPING TROUGH PIPELINE DELIVERIES Acre Feet

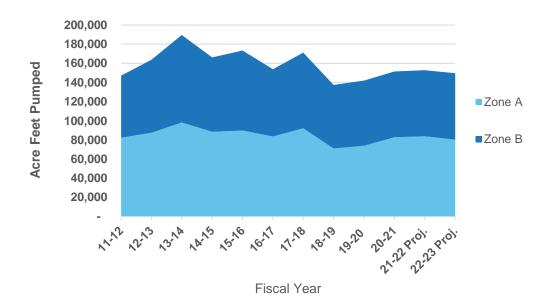
| | | | | Proje | cted |
|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | FY 18-19 | FY 19-20 | FY 20-21 | FY 21-22 | FY 22-23 |
| July | 350 | 382 | 385 | 378 | 370 |
| August | 577 | 554 | 683 | 596 | 570 |
| September | 489 | 492 | 480 | 596 | 450 |
| October | 767 | 878 | 841 | 669 | 770 |
| November | 488 | 425 | 540 | 525 | 470 |
| December | 214 | 176 | 525 | 170 | 300 |
| January | 180 | 247 | 411 | 335 | 280 |
| February | 130 | 447 | 433 | 576 | 370 |
| March | 259 | 306 | 513 | 597 | 350 |
| April | 428 | 397 | 648 | 450 | 480 |
| Мау | 378 | 562 | 632 | 470 | 510 |
| June | 395 | 538 | 502 | 470 | 480 |
| Total | 4,655 | 5,404 | 6,593 | 5,832 | 5,400 |

Deliveries 1,000 FY 18-19 900 800 FY 19-20 700 600 FY 20-21 500 400 FY 21-22 300 200 FY 22-23 100 -



| GROUNDWATER PUMPING By Zone (Billable Acre-Feet) | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | Zone A | Zone B | District Total | | | |
| 11-12 | 82,170 | 64,907 | 147,077 | | | |
| 12-13 | 87,376 | 76,280 | 163,656 | | | |
| 13-14 | 98,105 | 91,530 | 189,634 | | | |
| 14-15 | 88,436 | 77,688 | 166,124 | | | |
| 15-16 | 89,784 | 83,529 | 173,313 | | | |
| 16-17 | 83,608 | 70,132 | 153,740 | | | |
| 17-18 | 92,150 | 78,982 | 171,132 | | | |
| 18-19 | 71,184 | 66,128 | 137,312 | | | |
| 19-20 | 73,915 | 67,983 | 141,899 | | | |
| 20-21 | 82,792 | 68,663 | 151,455 | | | |
| 21-22 Proj. | 83,730 | 69,078 | 152,808 | | | |
| 22-23 Proj. | 80,314 | 69,235 | 149,549 | | | |
| | | | | | | |

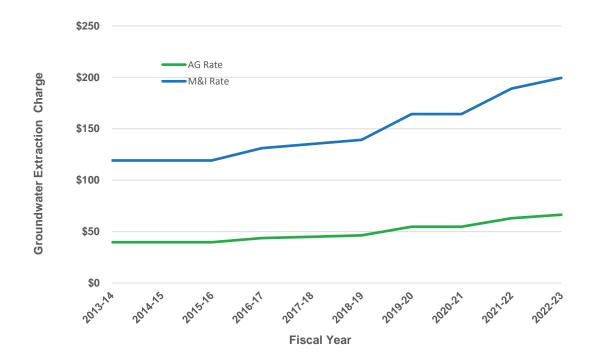
Zone A - 100% General Fund District-wide Pump charge / 0% Freeman Fund Pump Charge Zone B - 100% General Fund District-wide Pump charge / 100% Freeman Fund Pump Charge



GROUNDWATER EXTRACTION CHARGE PER ACRE FOOT

Last Ten Fiscal Years Zone A

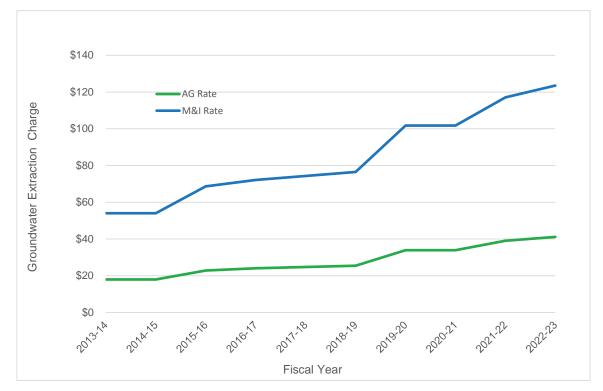
| Fiscal Year | AG Rate | M&I Rate |
|-------------|---------|----------|
| 2013-14 | \$39.75 | \$119.25 |
| 2014-15 | \$39.75 | \$119.25 |
| 2015-16 | \$39.75 | \$119.25 |
| 2016-17 | \$43.75 | \$131.25 |
| 2017-18 | \$45.08 | \$135.24 |
| 2018-19 | \$46.43 | \$139.30 |
| 2019-20 | \$54.79 | \$164.37 |
| 2020-21 | \$54.79 | \$164.37 |
| 2021-22 | \$63.01 | \$189.03 |
| 2022-23 | \$66.48 | \$199.43 |



GROUNDWATER EXTRACTION CHARGE PER ACRE FOOT

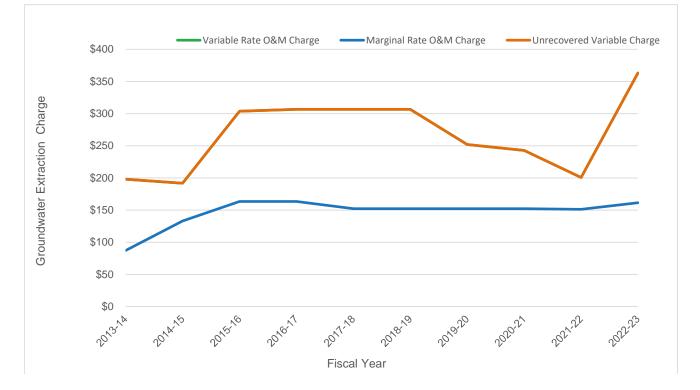
Last Ten Fiscal Years Zone B

| Fiscal Year | AG Rate | M&I Rate |
|-------------|---------|----------|
| 2013-14 | \$18.00 | \$54.00 |
| 2014-15 | \$18.00 | \$54.00 |
| 2015-16 | \$22.90 | \$68.70 |
| 2016-17 | \$24.05 | \$72.15 |
| 2017-18 | \$24.77 | \$74.31 |
| 2018-19 | \$25.51 | \$76.54 |
| 2019-20 | \$33.93 | \$101.80 |
| 2020-21 | \$33.93 | \$101.80 |
| 2021-22 | \$39.02 | \$117.07 |
| 2022-23 | \$41.17 | \$123.51 |



GROUNDWATER EXTRACTION CHARGE PER ACRE FOOT Last Ten Fiscal Years OH Pipeline

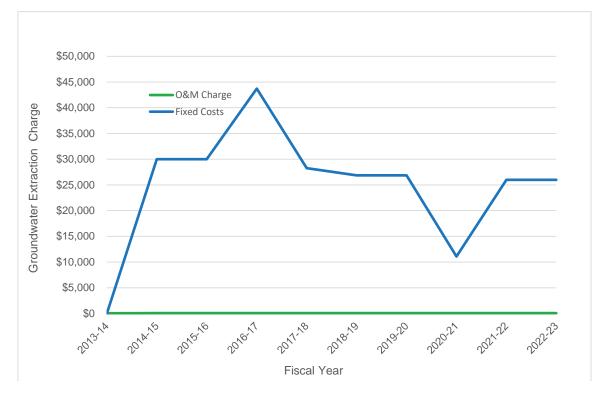
| Fiscal Year | Variable Rate O&M Charge | Marginal Rate O&M Charge | Unrecovered Variable Charge | Fixed Costs |
|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 2013-14 | \$197.97 | \$87.11 | \$197.97 | \$13,994.00 |
| 2014-15 | \$191.74 | \$133.01 | \$191.74 | \$13,924.00 |
| 2015-16 | \$303.66 | \$163.38 | \$303.66 | \$14,874.00 |
| 2016-17 | \$306.60 | \$163.38 | \$306.60 | \$14,737.00 |
| 2017-18 | \$306.60 | \$152.25 | \$306.60 | \$16,689.00 |
| 2018-19 | \$306.60 | \$152.25 | \$306.60 | \$16,689.00 |
| 2019-20 | \$252.03 | \$152.25 | \$252.03 | \$26,801.00 |
| 2020-21 | \$242.70 | \$152.25 | \$242.70 | \$24,389.00 |
| 2021-22 | \$200.56 | \$151.12 | \$200.56 | \$26,621.00 |
| 2022-23 | \$363.17 | \$161.45 | \$363.17 | \$32,555.00 |



GROUNDWATER EXTRACTION CHARGE PER ACRE FOOT Last Ten Fiscal Years

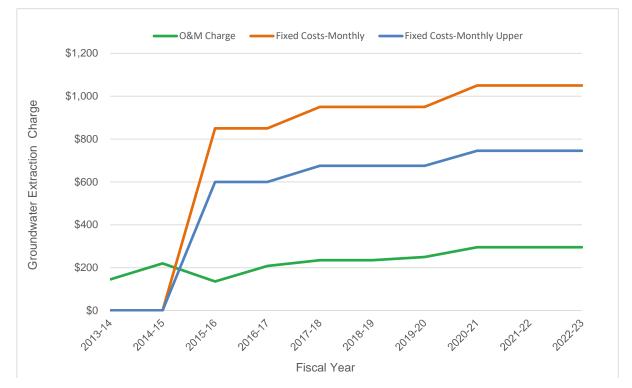
PV Pipeline

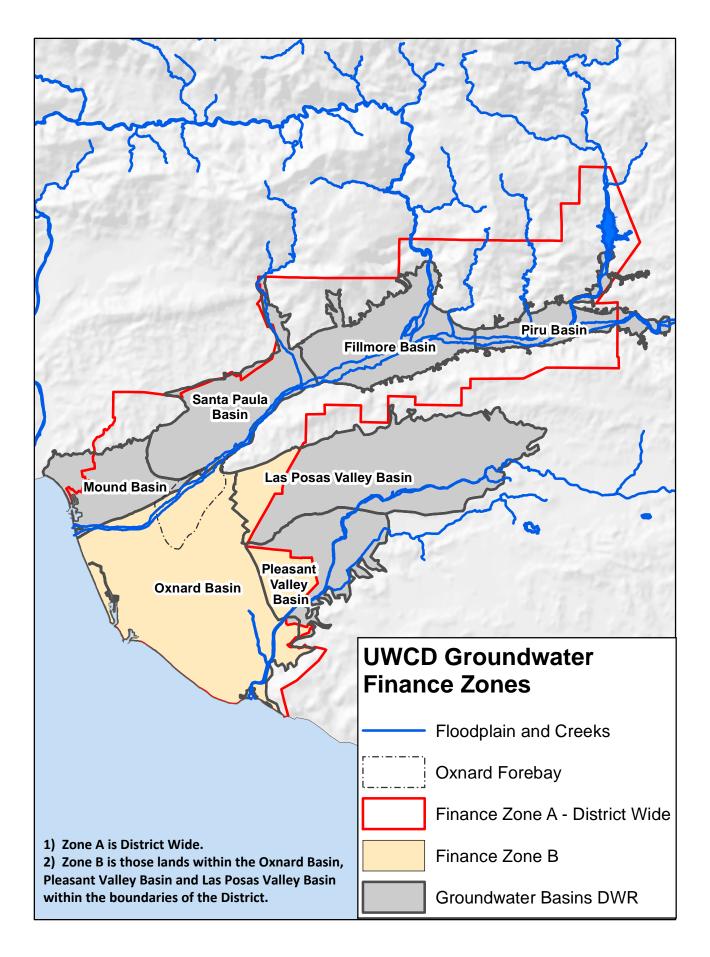
| Fiscal Year | O&M Charge | Fixed Costs |
|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 2013-14 | \$35.00 | N/A |
| 2014-15 | \$55.00 | \$30,000.00 |
| 2015-16 | \$55.00 | \$30,000.00 |
| 2016-17 | \$55.00 | \$43,700.00 |
| 2017-18 | \$55.00 | \$28,270.00 |
| 2018-19 | \$55.00 | \$26,850.00 |
| 2019-20 | \$55.00 | \$26,850.00 |
| 2020-21 | \$55.00 | \$11,100.00 |
| 2021-22 | \$55.00 | \$26,000.00 |
| 2022-23 | \$55.00 | \$26,000.00 |
| | | |



GROUNDWATER EXTRACTION CHARGE PER ACRE FOOT Last Ten Fiscal Years PTP Pipeline

| Fiscal Year | O&M Charge | Fixed Costs-Monthly | Fixed Costs-Monthly Upper |
|-------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| 2013-14 | \$145.00 | N/A | N/A |
| 2014-15 | \$220.00 | N/A | N/A |
| 2015-16 | \$135.00 | \$850.00 | \$600.00 |
| 2016-17 | \$208.25 | \$850.00 | \$600.00 |
| 2017-18 | \$235.00 | \$950.00 | \$675.00 |
| 2018-19 | \$235.00 | \$950.00 | \$675.00 |
| 2019-20 | \$250.00 | \$950.00 | \$675.00 |
| 2020-21 | \$295.00 | \$1,050.00 | \$745.50 |
| 2021-22 | \$295.00 | \$1,050.00 | \$745.50 |
| 2022-23 | \$295.00 | \$1,050.00 | \$745.50 |





Available water storage (capacity) in Lake Piru based on historical siltation surveys

